



ZAMFARA STATE
STATISTICAL YEAR
BOOK



2006

FOREWARD



ZAMFARA STATE STATISTICAL YEAR BOOK

2006

PUBLISHED BY:
STATISTICS DIVISION
MINISTRY OF BUDGET AND ECONOMIC PLANNING,
GUSAU, ZAMFARA STATE.

Allhaji Abdulkar Muhammad Maru,

Honourable Commissioner,

Ministry of Budget & Economic Planning,

Zamfara State.

ISSN 1115-7999

FOREWARD

This is the second edition of the Zamfara State Statistical Year – Book, published by the State Statistical Agency (SSA), Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning.

The Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning is grateful to the Zamfara State Government under the leadership of Alhaji Ahmad Sani (Yariman Bakura) and (Sardaunan Zamfara) for funding the publication of this Book.

This publication provides general information on the Public service of Zamfara state. The statistical data presented in this report are intended to highlight in quantitative and qualitative terms, the activities of the public service for the year 2001-2006.

Government, Research Institutions, Planners and other users may find this book very useful reference material.

I, wish to thank the entire staff of the State Statistical Agency (SSA) in the Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning for their efforts and contribution towards this publication.

Finally, comments and suggestions on how to improve the quality and presentation of future editions are welcome.

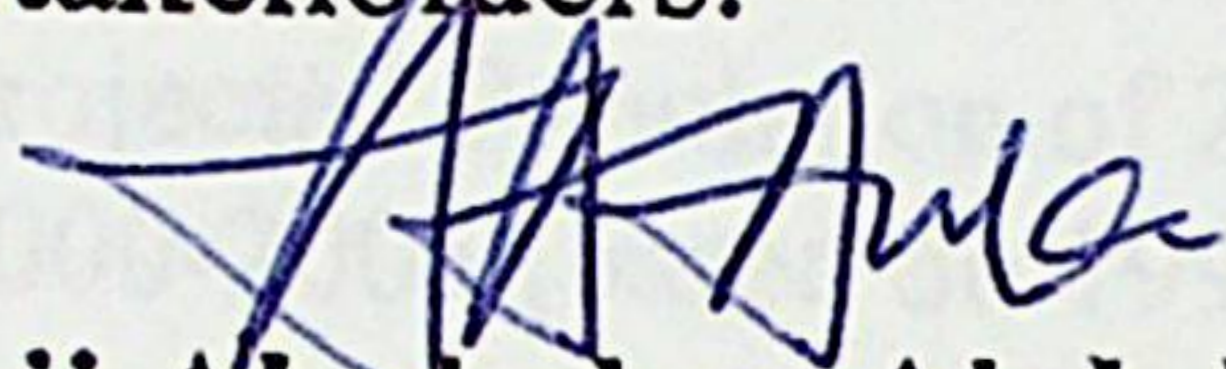
Alhaji Abubakar Muhammad Maru,
Honourable Commissioner,
Ministry of Budget & Economic Planning,
Zamfara State.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This is the latest edition of the Zamfara State Statistical Yearbook 2001-2006 published by the State Statistical Agency (SSA) Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning.

I wish to express my gratitude to Ministries, Boards, Parastatals, Local Government Areas and relevant Private Organizations for their assistance in supplying the data for the publication of the yearbook.

We look forward for more understanding and cooperation from all the Stakeholders.



Alhaji Abubakar Abdullahi Anka
Director of Research and Statistics,
Ministry of Budget & Economic Planning,
Zamfara State.

CHAPTER THREE- AGRICULTURE

3.1	Number of Livestock slaughtered in registered Markets in Zamfara State by LGA-2001-2006.....	11-13
3.2	Number of Livestock treated by type of Animal Disease in LGAs of Zamfara State 2001-2006.....	14-17
3.3	Livestock and Poultry Species in LGAs of Zamfara State; 2001-2006.....	18-22
3.4	Area of Forest Reserve by type and by LGAs; 2001-2006 (in Hectares).....	23
3.5	Area covered for production of major crops in Zamfara State;2001-2005 (in Hectares).....	24
3.6	Estimated production of major crops in Zamfara State;2001-2005 (in Metric tonnes).....	25
3.7	Yield per Hectare for the production of major crops in Zamfara State; 2001-2005 (in MT/HA).....	24

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Forward.....	i
Acknowledgement:.....	ii
Table of Contents:.....	iii-vii
List of figures:.....	viii

TABLE

TITLE

PAGE

CHAPTER ONE:- POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

1.1	2006 Population Census Figure of Zamfara State by Sex and by L.G.A:.....	1
1.2	Projected Population of Zamfara State by L.G.A. 2000-2005 (based on 1991 Pop. Census final Figures)	2

CHAPTER TWO: INDUSTRY

2.1	Potentials for Small and Medium Industries in Zamfara State.....	3
-----	--	---

CHAPTER THREE: AGRICULTURE

3.1	Number of Livestock slaughtered in registered Markets in Zamfara State by LGA-2001-2006:.....	11-13
3.2	Number of Livestock treated by type of Animal Disease in LGAs of Zamfara State 2001-2006:.....	14-17
3.3	Livestock and Poultry Species in LGAs of Zamfara State; 2001-2006.....	18-22
3.4	Area of Forest Reserve by type and by LGAs: 2001-2006 (in Hectares).....	23
3.5	Area covered for production of major crops in Zamfara State:2001-2006 (in Hectares).....	23
3.6	Estimated production of major crops in Zamfara State:2001-2006 (in Metric tones).....	24
3.7	Yield per Hectare for the production of major crops in Zamfara State:2001-2006 (in MT/HA):.....	24

CHAPTER FOUR: MEDICAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS

4.1	Number of Doctors, Qualified Nurses and other staff in General Hospitals of Zamfara State; 2001-2006:.....	25
4.2	Number of Children/Persons vaccinated against Communicable Diseases in LGAs of Zamfara State by type of Disease: 2001-2006:.....	26-31
4.3	Number of Reported/Registered Births and Deaths by Sex and by LGAs of Zamfara State;2001-2006:.....	32-37
4.4	Number of In-patients and Out-patients to bed spaces in Maternity/Pediatrics wards in General Hospitals of Zamfara State;2001-2006:.....	38-43
4.5	In-patients and Out-patients in Rural Health Centers of Local Govt. Areas of Zamfara State:2001-2006.....	44-49
4.6	Recorded cases of Chronic (TB) and Medical Services in General Hospitals of Zamfara State: 2001-2006.....	50-55

CHAPTER FIVE:- PUBLIC FINANCE

Cover	Detailed Breakdown of Allocations to Federal, State & Local Govts. June1999-May 2007:.....	56
5.1	Analysis of Total Net Statutory Allocations to Federal, State and Local Governments: June 1999-May 2007:.....	57
5.2	Analysis of Net Statutory Allocation to States and FCT: June 1999-May 2007:.....	59
5.3	Analysis of Net Statutory Allocation to LGCs and FCT Area Councils: June 1999-May 2007:.....	60
5.4	Summary of Revenue Allocation to Zamfara State Government and its LGCs. by Federation Account Allocation Committee: June 1999- May 2007:.....	61
5.5	Estimated and Actual Revenue (Internal and External) of Local Govt. Areas in Zamfara State:2001-2006.....	62-67
5.6	Estimated Recurrent Expenditure (=N=) of Local Govt. Areas in Zamfara state.:2001-2006.....	68
5.7	Estimated Capital Expenditure (=N=) of Local Govt. Areas in Zamfara state.:2001-2006.....	69
5.8	Estimated Revenue and Expenditure of Zamfara State: 2001-2005.....	70

CHAPTER SIX – EDUCATION

6.1	Primary Schools' Enrolment by Sex, Class and number of Schools in LGAs of Zamfara State: 2001-2006.....	71-76
6.2	Primary Schools teachers' Analysis by Sex, Qualification and by LGAs. in Zamfara State 2001-2006:.....	77-82
6.3	Secondary Schools' Enrolment and Stream of Classes by Sex & by Local Govt. Areas in Zamfara State: 2003-2006:.....	83-86
6.4	Number of Teachers by qualification and Sex in Secondary Schools of Zamfara State:2003-2006:.....	87
6.5	Science Secondary Schools' Enrolment by Class, Sex and School in Zamfara State;2003-2006:.....	88-89
6.6	Number of Teachers by qualification and Sex in Science Secondary Schools of Zamfara State: 2003-2006.....	90-91
6.7	Enrolment in Govt. Arabic Secondary Schools by Number of Classes and Streams:2005-2006.....	92
6.8	Manpower of Teachers by qualification and Sex in Arabic and Islamic Secondary Schools of Zamfara State:.....	92
6.9	Adult education enrolment and number of Adult education Centers in Zamfara state by LGAs and by Sex: (2001-2006).....	93
6.10	Adult education Facilitators/Instructors by Sex, qualification & number of Classes in LGAs of Zamfara State: 2001-2006.....	94-96
6.11	Performance Analysis for Senior Secondary Schools SSCE III (NECO):2001-2006:.....	97
6.11(B)	Performance Analysis for Senior Secondary Schools SSCE III (WAEC): 2001-2006:.....	98
6.12	Nomadic education enrolment and number of Nomadic Schools by LGAs. in Zamfara state:2001-2006.....	99
6.13	Number of Nomadic education teachers by qualification in LGAs of Zamfara state: 2001-2006.....	100
6.14	Ownership of educational institutions by type in Local Govt. Areas of Zamfara state: 2001-2006.....	101-106

CHAPTER SEVEN:- PRICES

- 7.1 Weekly Market Retail prices of Selected commodities in Gusau Local Govt. Area for the month of April 2006.....107
- 7.2 Weekly Market Wholesale prices of Selected commodities in Gusau Local Govt. Area for the month of April 2006.....108
- 7.3 Monthly Market Retail prices of Selected commodities in Gusau Local Govt. Area: 2006.....109
- 7.4 Monthly Market Wholesale prices of Selected commodities in Gusau Local Govt. Area: 2006:.....110
- 7.5 Selected Markets days by Locations in Local Govt. Areas of Zamfara State:.....111-112
- 7.5B Asterick presentation of Market days by Locations in Local Govt. Areas of Zamfara state:.....113-114

CHAPTER EIGHT:- POSTAL SERVICES

- 8.1 Number of Post Offices and Postal Agencies by Local Govt. Areas in Zamfara State :2001-2006.....115
- 8.2 Number of Postal Articles handled and mode of collection In LGAs. of Zamfara State: 2001-2006.....116-121
- 8.3 Amount of Revenue Received from Postal Services by LGAs in Zamfara State:2001-2006.....122-127

CHAPTER NINE:- WATER RESOURCES

- 9.1 Water supply project by type, cost (in =N=) and Number of locations in Local Government Areas of Zamfara state: 2001-2006:.....128-133
- 9.2 Water supply project by type and by Assisting Agency in Local Govt. Areas of Zamfara state: 2001-2006:.....134-139

CHAPTER TEN:- ROADS

- 10.1 Road Mileage by type of surface and cost in LGAs. of Zamfara state:2001-2006.....140-145
- 10.2 Number of Bridges and Culverts constructed by LGAs in Zamfara state: 2001-2006.....146

CHAPTER ELEVEN:- ADMINISTRATION

11.1 Number of Villages in Local Govt. Areas of Zamfara state:2001-2006:.....147

Local Government Area	2001	2006
Alkaleri	22,054	22,054
Birnin Gwari	22,302	22,302
Chikanda	22,302	22,302
Dawakin Kudu	22,302	22,302
Dawakin West	22,302	22,302
Dawakin East	22,302	22,302
Gwoza	22,302	22,302
Jalingo	22,302	22,302
Kaura	22,302	22,302
Kaura North	22,302	22,302
Kaura South	22,302	22,302
Kontagora	22,302	22,302
Makarfi	22,302	22,302
Martindale	22,302	22,302
Muska	22,302	22,302
Shiroro	22,302	22,302
Suleja	22,302	22,302
Tsafe	22,302	22,302
Wuse	22,302	22,302
Total	1,030,000	1,030,000

LIST OF FIGURES

FIG. 1: Bar Graph showing Net Allocations to the three tiers of

Governments:.....58.

Number of Village Councils in Local Govt Areas of Zambia since 2001-2006.....101

Number of Village Councils in Local Govt Areas of Zambia since 2001-2006.....109

Number of Village Councils in Local Govt Areas of Zambia since 2001-2006.....110

Number of Village Councils in Local Govt Areas of Zambia since 2001-2006.....111-112

Number of Village Councils in Local Govt Areas of Zambia since 2001-2006.....113-114

CHAPTER EIGHT- POSTAL SERVICES

Number of Post Offices and Postal Agencies by Local Govt Areas since 2001-2006.....115

Number of Post Offices and Postal Agencies by Local Govt Areas since 2001-2006.....116-121

Amount of Revenue Received from Postal Services by Local Govt Areas since 2001-2006.....122-127

CHAPTER NINE- WATER RESOURCES

Water supply projects by type and by Assisting Agency in Local Government Areas of Zambia since 2001-2006.....128-133

Water supply projects by type and by Assisting Agency in Local Govt Areas of Zambia since 2001-2006.....134-139

CHAPTER TEN- ROADS

Road Mileage by type of road in Local Govt Areas of Zambia since 2001-2006.....140-145

Number of Bridges and Culverts constructed by LGAs in Zambia since 2001-2006.....146-151

TABLE: 1.1
2006 POPULATION CENSUS FIGURE OF ZAMFARA STATE
BY SEX AND BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	2006 POPULATION		
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
ANKA	69,317	72,963	142,280
BAKURA	92,864	94,041	186,905
BIRNIN MAGAJI	88,184	90,435	178,619
BUKKUYUM	104,086	107,547	211,633
BUNGUDU	124,403	133,514	257,917
GUMMI	102,377	102,162	204,539
GUSAU	199,823	183,339	383,162
KAURAN NAMODA	145,150	136,217	281,367
MARADUN	106,599	104,253	210,852
MARU	147,454	144,446	291,900
SHINKAFI	66,532	69,117	135,649
TALATA-MAFARA	108,412	106,766	215,178
TSAFE	128,949	137,059	266,008
ZURMI	146,194	147,643	293,837
TOTAL	1,630,344	1,629,502	3,259,846

SOURCE : NATIONAL POPULATION COMMISSION.

TABLE:1.2

**PROJECTED POPULATION OF ZAMFARA STATE BY LGA. 2000 - 2005
(BASED ON 1991 POPULATION CENSUS FINAL FIGURES)**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	1991 POP. CENSUS FINAL FIGURE	PROJECTED POPULATION					
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
ANKA	85,079	109,371	112,466	115,649	118,922	122,287	125,748
BAKURA	106,411	136,792	140,663	144,644	148,737	152,947	157,275
BIRNIN MAGAJI	103,516	133,070	136,836	140,708	144,690	148,785	152,996
BUKKUYUM	121,069	155,635	160,039	164,569	169,226	174,015	178,940
BUNGUDU	189,783	243,970	250,874	257,974	265,275	272,782	280,502
GUMMI	159,234	204,696	210,489	216,446	222,571	228,870	235,347
GUSAU	259,936	334,155	343,612	353,336	363,335	373,618	384,191
KAURAN NAMODA	167,610	215,468	221,566	227,836	234,284	240,914	247,732
MARADUN	131,423	168,935	173,716	178,632	183,687	188,886	194,231
MARU	181,895	223,829	230,163	236,677	243,375	250,262	257,345
SHINKAFI	98,867	127,096	130,693	134,391	138,195	142,106	146,127
TALATA-MAFARA	138,844	178,485	183,536	188,730	194,071	199,563	205,211
TSAFE	163,512	210,197	216,146	222,262	228,553	235,021	241,672
ZURMI	176,683	227,131	233,559	240,169	246,965	253,954	261,141
TOTAL	2,083,862	2,668,830	2,744,358	2,822,023	2,901,886	2,984,010	3,068,457

SOURCE: i) National Population Commission II) Department of Budget & Planning.

ZAMFARA STATE'S INDUSTRIAL POLICY AND SOURCES OF INDUSTRIAL FINANCING

BACKGROUND

Agriculture forms the backbone of the state's economy with thousands of families engaged in various farming activities for livelihood. For example, Zamfara State is the largest producer of tobacco leaf in the country. Other principal cash crops are groundnut and cotton including a rich stock of livestock. In addition to all these, economic trees available in the State in commercial quantities include gum arabic, locust beans, shea nut and mangoes. Forests are also available which serve as game reserves, animals husbandry cattle ranching, timber and pulp, etc. Land is also available in all the urban and rural area of the state that could be developed into industrial layouts. In the area of solid minerals, the state is blessed with multifarious solid mineral resources like alluvial gold, clay, granite rock, spring water, silica sand e.t.c.

~~*~~ To bring about balanced economic development, the state realizes the need to diversify its economy through the special development of industries in both urban and rural areas. This involves the establishment of industries that will primarily use the raw materials in the State. With this objective in mind efforts were directed towards providing the necessary facilities that will enhance the establishment of industries in various parts of the state.

TABLE 3.1 POTENTIALS FOR SMALL AND MEDIUM SCALE INDUSTRIES IN ZAMFARA STATE.

S/NO	L/GOVT. AREA	RAW MATERIALS	INDUSTRIAL POTENTIALS
1	ANKA	Agro-Based G/nut, Maize, beans, Millet, Cotton, g/corn, Shea nuts.	Flour mill cotton Ginnery oil Mill.
2	BUKKUYUM	Agro-Based Maize, millet, cotton, Cowpea, g/nut. G/corn, Kenaf, locust beans, hides And skins, Gum Arabic, livestock. <u>Mineral based</u> Mica, granite, silica, Sand, alluvial gold, Quartzite, calena.	Flour mill ginnery tannery oil Mill. Granite polishing and aggregate Glass manufacture.

S/NO	L/GOVT. AREA	RAW MATERIALS	INDUSTRIAL POTENTIALS
3	BAKURA	<u>Agro Based</u> G/corn, maize, millet Rice, mango, locust Beans, cowpea sugar Cane, spices fish, Livestock, potato hides And skins, shea nut <u>Mineral Based</u> Clay	Plan fruit processing tannery Rice mill spices, 'curry power Burnt Bricks industry
4	GUSAU	<u>Agro – Based</u> G/corn, maize, millet, Cowpea, tobacco, G/nut, cotton, locust Beans, hides and skins. <u>Mineral Based</u> Feldsper, granite	Flour mill tannery cotton Ginnery Granite polishing.
5.	BUNGUDU	<u>Agro – Based</u> Cotton, millet, g/corn, G/nut maize, cowpea, Locust beans, hide and skins. Mineral based Spring water Granite, Quartz	Flour mill ginnery tannery oil Mill. Granite polishing spring Water factory
6.	K/NAMODA	<u>Agro - Based</u> Maize, millet, G/corn Beans, cotton, locust Beans, tobacco, hides And skins cassava, G/nut. <u>Mineral Based</u> Gold, Granite Galena Kaolin.	Corn flakes canned beans Flour mill tobacco processing Tannery cassava processing. Gold mining granite cutting Kaolin Beneficiation.
7.	MARADUN	<u>AGRO – BASED</u> Rice, maize, G/corn, G/nut, potatoes, beans Cassava, Kenat, fish hides & Skins. <u>Mineral Based</u> Clay, ganite, precious Stones.	Rice mill ceramic flakes Potato flakes corn flakes floor Mill fruit processing tannery Oil mill. (Under investigation)

S/NO	L/GOVT. AREA	RAW MATERIALS	INDUSTRIAL POTENTIALS
8	T/MAFARA	<u>AGRO – BASED</u> Rice, maize, Wheat, Meat, fish beans, g/nut, g/ corn, Tomatoes, cassava, Millet, locust, beans Kenat, sugar cane, Hides and skins. <u>Mineral Based</u> Granite, quartz, Clay	Rice mill canned fish oil mill Sugar plan tannery fruit Processing flour mills canned Beef. Refectory bricks.
9.	TSAFE	<u>AGRO – BASED</u> G/corn, G/nut, locust Beans, Bagaruwa, gum Arabic, hides and Skills livestock, Okro, Spices <u>Mineral Based</u> Granite, gold	Flour mill ginnery tannery Gum spices power canned Beans mini textile mill, corn Flakes, body food, animal Feeds. Gold mining.
10.	GUMMI	<u>AGRO – BASED</u> Calabash, sorghum, Millet, cowpea, rice, Sugarcane, maize, Tomatoes, locust Beans, gum Arabic, Kanaf, hides and skills. <u>Mineral Based</u> Gold clay	Calabash seeds oil flour mill Brown sugar gum tannery Kunun zaki.
11.	B/MAGAJI	<u>Agro – Based</u> Maize, Millet, G/Corn Cowpea, Cotton, Locust Beans, G/Nut <u>Mineral Based</u> Gold Clay	Cotton thread G/nut oil flour Mill Kunun zaki hand loan Factory pottery.
12.	MARU	<u>Agro – Based</u> G/corn, maize, millet, Cotton, G/nut, Sheanut, cowpea. <u>Mineral – Based</u> Alluvial gold granite Rock chromite Charnovite	Flour mill hand loom factory Kunun zaki G/nut oil granite Cutting.

S/NO	L/GOVT. AREA	RAW MATERIALS	INDUSTRIAL POTENTIALS
13.	SHINKAFI	<u>Agro – Based</u> Tobacco, millet, G/corn, Cowpea, G/corn Livestock, hides and skins, Acacia nilotica <u>Mineral Based</u> Granite	Corn Flakes pop corn, flour Mill G/Nut oil Kunun zaki Tannery. Granite cutting
14.	ZURMI	<u>Agro – Based</u> Maize, cotton, Hides And skins, G/corn, <u>Millet.</u> <u>Mineral Based</u> Kaolin, High grade kaolin Feldspar	Flour mill cotton ginnery Tannery. Kaolin beneficiation.

SOURCE: Min. of Commerce & Industries, Zamfara State.

OTHER VIABLE MEDIUM SCALE INDUSTRIES IN ZAMFARA STATE

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Tomato paste canning | 10. Ceramic tiles and sanitary wares |
| 2. Fruits and vegetable processing | 11. Refractory bricks production |
| 3. Wheat and rice processing | 12. Hydrated lime plant |
| 4. Meat and dairy processing | 13. Mini fertilizer plant |
| 5. Chalk production plant | 14. Mini cement plant |
| 6. Fish farming, projects | 15. Hospitality industry |
| 7. Fish meal production | 16. Cotton spinning |
| 8. Mini sugar plant | 17. Housing estate |
| 9. Polythene bags | |

Already a number of such potentially viable small and medium scale industries have been identified and year marked for promotion and development in the 1997 budget speech by the then Military Administrator. The identified viable small/medium scale industries based on the availability of local raw materials are:-

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| i. Tomato paste canning | vi. Hospitality industry |
| ii. Particle Board Manufacturing | vii. Cotton spinning |
| iii. Hydrated lime plant | viii. Housing Estate. |
| iv. Mini sugar brown sugar production | |
| v. Classroom chalk production | |

ENABLING ENVIRONMENT FOR SETTING UP SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES IN THE STATE.

ROADS, RAILWAYS AND AIRPORTS

The state has good network which links it to the neighboring states of Katsina, Kaduna, Sokoto, Niger, Kebbi and even Niger Republic. The roads are all trunk 'A' Federal Roads. Similarly, some of the local Government headquarters are linked to the state capital Gusau with good tarred roads. There is a railway line which links the state with other states through, Gusau and terminates at Kaura Namoda. The state capital Gusau has a functional air strip which will soon be upgraded to an international airport.

Electricity Supply:-

The state capital and most of the major towns are linked to the national grid and plans are underway to link the remaining towns especially the local Government Headquarters. The remaining towns are at the moment supplied with electricity by power – substation's high voltage generator plants installed and maintained the Rural Electricity Board.

Water Supply:-

Similarly, the state capital and some major towns in the state have been provided with adequate municipal water supply enough to service the populace and even large scale industries users. Proposals are also in the pipeline to provide all the remaining Local Government Headquarters and some commercial towns with potable pipe borne water.

Telephone And Other Communication Facilities:-

Telephone facilities are presently available in all major towns in the state. With the digitalization of telephone lines at the state capital, this is expected to reach the remaining major towns in the state. In addition, a cable television system "M.G COLOUR" is in operation within the state capital to enable inhabitants have enough access to information about Government policies and programmes are the international arena.

Industrial Layout:-

The state Government has provided industrial layout within the state capital fully development and provided with all the necessary infrastructural facilities like access roads. Electricity, pipe borne water, telephone etc.

Arrangements are also in the pipeline to provide other local Government Headquarters with the same facility. Meanwhile, the procedure and cost of obtaining industrial plots have been made very easy and affordable for genuine investors.

PROJECT PROFILES FOR THE FIVE IDENTIFIED PROJECTS IN THE STATE

1. **TOMATO PASTE CANNING:** Tomato is grown in large commercial quantities all over the state all the year round with little or no know means of its hygienic preservation. This generates a substantial loss of revenue for its grower due to its rapid perishable nature. If this project is established, it will provide a ready available market for its grower for long term preservation. Talata Mafara will be a more ideal location as it will serve as a converging point for producers.
2. **PARTICLE BOAD MANUFACTURE:** Particle board is used mainly by furniture workers as well as the building industry for ceiling and partitioning purposes. The project when established is to manufacture particle boards with the use of working wastes of especially our numerous furniture factories and other agricultural by products of fibrous plants such as wheat and corn straws as the major raw material. The project will require only a few imported chemicals.
3. **HYDRATED LIME PLANT:** Good quality limestone is the required raw materials for the production of hydrated lime. Zurmi Local government of the state is ascertained to have large commercial reserves of good quality limestones and kaolin deposit. The product-hydrated lime or calcium hyroxide can be consumed by our numerous water treatment plants, fertilizer manufactures, cement companies and other producers of chemicals. This will in turn conserve foreign exchange that is expended on its importation. Again, with report large deposits of it all over the country, export market could be exploited for foreign exchange earnings.
4. **MINI SUGAR PRODUCTION:** Sugar cane plantations abound every where in the state. Gummi and Bakura local governments are particularly outstanding. Presently, our sugar cane is mostly reduced to individual/household crude consumption. If this industry is established in the state, it will provide a ready market for the local producers with little or no need for any supporting additional sugar cane plantations.
5. **CLASSROOM CHALK PRODUCTION:** Chalk plays an important role in educational development of any country. Chalk crayons are exclusively used for writing on black boards, slates and marking on any clouded surface. The major raw materials for the manufacture of chalk crayon is 'PLASTER OF PARIS' a product obtained by calcining gypsum which may also be available locally. The chalk industry required only plaster of paris or gysum as the main raw material for its operation. The equipment mainly consist of Aluminum moulds, wooden Furniture, drying ovens etc.

Education for all by the 2020 guarantees at least for the next decade, a high demand for chawks most especially with the increase in the establishment more secondary schools, universities and the massive programme of Adult education introduced by Government.
6. **HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY:** The only standard Hotels in Gusau metropolis is the 60 bedroom Gusau Hotel being managed by a Arewa Hotels limited and the King City Hotel owned and managed by a private entrepreneur. This is inadequate in relation to the numbers of visitors in and out of the city for business endeavors. There

is therefore, the need for additional investors in the Hotel industry to look into the possibility of establishing another standard hotel within the state capital.

7. **COTTON SPINNING:** As mentioned earlier Zamfara state is one of the largest producer of cotton in the country. Presently, there are well over 13 independent cotton ginneries within all Gusau metropolis alone. Although this can be perceived as a healthy development in the short run, it obviously has negative consequences in the long due to the proliferation of the ginneries. There is therefore the need for the establishment of either a cotton spinning plant or a mini textile mill.
8. **HOUSING ESTATE:** Obviously, this is another very promising area for investment in the state. A newly created state is usually associated with inadequacy of housing for its teeming populace especially the civil servants.

At the inception of this administration, the Solid mineral sector was identified as one important economic system that can be relied upon to turn the economy around. This resulted in the creation of the Ministry of Solid Mineral Development. The idea is to create a conducive policy environments to promote private sector participation while government plays the role of a catalyst in the development of this resource. The state has already through the ministry of environment and solid mineral development embarked upon a comprehensive geological mapping of the state in order to identify all the available mineral deposits as well as determining the quality and commercial quantity of these minerals.

However, high cost of exploitation, lack of modern technology, scarcity of capital, low level of infrastructural development, and above all, lack of management capacity have all combined to keep the exploitation and development of our solid minerals very low. The downturn in the economy which can be attributable to over reliance on the petroleum sector has now it necessary to scout for International investors.

GENERAL INDUSTRIAL POLICY OBJECTIVES

The objective of the state Government industrial policy shall be to achieve an accelerated pace of industrial development. In this regard, the industrial sector would become the prime mover of the economy.

The elements of this objective include the following:

- i. A rapid development of the industrial sector with emphasis on projects utilizing locally available the raw materials especially agro-allied and mineral base industries taking cognizance of the resources endowments of the different areas of the state.
- ii. The promotion of small and medium scale industries with low capital investments, labour intensive and simple technology.
- iii. To ensure the promotion and development of large scale agricultural ventures in order to provide basic raw materials to the user industries.
- iv. The provision of industrial infrastructure and the creation of a favorable investment climate rather than direct participation by government in industrial projects.
- v. The pursuance of an aggressive and deliberate policy to promote export of basic raw materials and manufactured goods to generate foreign exchange.

- vi. Provision of attractive incentives such as land, infrastructure and consultancy services to attract investors.
- vii. To encourage the inflow of financial institutions such as commercial and merchant banks and other development finance institutions to provide diverse sources of financing for investors.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES

In pursuit of the central objective of accelerated industrial development, the Zamfara State Government shall take a number of measures amongst which are the following:

- i. Commercialization and where necessary divestment (Privatization) from government enterprises with a view to enhancing their viability and efficiency.
- ii. Completion of ongoing industrial projects before embarking on new ones.
- iii. Extension and development of industrial layouts to some urban towns and some selected local government headquarters which have the facilities and the capacity to accommodate industrial projects.
- iv. Improving the investment climate and the regulatory environment in the state.

INDUSTRIAL INCENTIVES

The state government is expected to put in place a package of incentive to attract investors to the state. These incentives are designed to promote investment, employment, sourcing of local raw materials and various other aspects of industry. The incentives proposed for consideration are as follows:

- i. Provision of industrial infrastructure such as access roads, electricity and water within the industrial layouts.
- ii. Easy availability of land and industrial estates.
- iii. Easy access to available collated information on source of raw materials
- iv. Equity participation in economically viable industrial projects.
- v. Assistance towards obtaining permits and licenses from Federal Government Agencies.
- vi. Assistance towards manpower recruitment and training.
- vii. Guarantee of loans to government owned parastatals and companies.
- viii. Grants of small and medium scale enterprises loan scheme.

In addition to the above, there are other incentives being granted by the Federal Government through the relevant agencies e.g:

- i. Customs (Duty draw back) regulation etc.
- ii. Income tax relief for pioneer status
- iii. Acceleration depreciation for capital assets
- iv. Repatriation of dividends, profit and royalties etc.

TABLE:3.1

**NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK SLAUGHTERED IN REGISTERED
MARKETS IN ZAMFARA STATE BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AREA :2001**

L.G.A.	TYPE OF LIVESTOCK					TOTAL
	CATTLE	GOAT	SHEEP	CAMEL	OTHERS	
Anka.	5,294	12,813	13,859	71	-	32,037
Bakura.	2,709	15,713	15,709	87	-	34,218
B/Magaji	5,277	5,412	6,435	-	-	17,124
Bukkuyum	1,186	1,399	1,369	51	-	4,005
Bungudu	495	401	443	6	-	1,345
Gummi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gusau	-	-	-	-	-	-
K/Namoda	702	2,148	1,517	14	-	4,381
Maradun	823	1,358	857	100	-	3,138
Maru	125	1,305	387	18	-	1,835
Shinkafi	2,226	28,553	7,209	602	13,300	51,890
T/Mafara	3,612	59,994	2,125	234	-	65,965
Tsafe	3,516	47,297	64,950	13	3,152	118,928
Zurmi	6,660	77,260	61,380	1,790	589,805	736,895
Total	32,625	253,653	176,240	2,986	606,257	1,071,761

Source: Ministry of Animal Health & Livestock Development

TABLE:3.1.Cont'd.

**NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK SLAUGHTERED IN REGISTERED
MARKETS IN ZAMFARA STATE BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AREA :2002**

L.G.A.	TYPE OF LIVESTOCK					TOTAL
	CATTLE	GOAT	SHEEP	CAMEL	OTHERS	
Anka.	5,239	13,859	12,795	39	-	31,932
Bakura.	3,167	19,741	19,207	56	-	42,171
B/Magaji	7,712	8,002	8,164	-	-	23,878
Bukkuyum	855	1,279	1,286	16	-	3,436
Bungudu	430	514	544	7	-	1,495
Gummi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gusau	-	-	-	-	-	-
K/Namoda	745	2,005	1,064	14	-	3,828
Maradun	790	1,381	745	156	-	3,072
Maru	126	747	263	17	-	1,153
Shinkafi	4,160	27,638	8,072	185	52,250	92,305
T/Mafara	2,349	54,920	680	218	-	58,167
Tsafe	4,823	54,529	72,886	112	8,216	140,566
Zurmi	6,142	72,330	58,200	1,849	598,300	736,821
Total	36,538	256,945	183,906	2,669	658,766	1,138,824

Source: Ministry of Animal Health & Livestock Development

TABLE:3.1.Cont'd.

**NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK SLAUGHTERED IN REGISTERED
MARKETS IN ZAMFARA STATE BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AREA :2003**

L.G.A.	TYPE OF LIVESTOCK					TOTAL
	CATTLE	GOAT	SHEEP	CAMEL	OTHERS	
Anka.	5,298	13,671	13,641	46	-	32,656
Bakura.	2,902	18,648	16,427	70	-	38,047
B/Magaji	7,963	7,635	8,166	-	-	23,764
Bukkuyum	652	738	714	8	-	2,112
Bungudu	405	511	432	10	-	1,358
Gummi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gusau	-	-	-	-	-	-
K/Namoda	870	2,791	2,223	21	-	5,905
Maradun	748	1,784	1,182	273	-	3,987
Maru	196	625	366	44	-	1,231
Shinkafi	3,236	57,235	6,474	56	53,363	120,364
T/Mafara	3,086	58,978	475	284	-	62,823
Tsafe	4,942	53,474	69,259	39	7,622	135,336
Zurmi	6,221	66,010	50,930	1,592	483,165	607,918
Total	36,519	282,100	170,289	2,443	544,150	1,035,501

Source: Ministry of Animal Health & Livestock Development

TABLE:3.1.Cont'd.

**NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK SLAUGHTERED IN REGISTERED
MARKETS IN ZAMFARA STATE BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AREA :2004**

L.G.A.	TYPE OF LIVESTOCK					TOTAL
	CATTLE	GOAT	SHEEP	CAMEL	OTHERS	
Anka.	5,113	13,620	13,410	39	-	32,182
Bakura.	3,753	19,211	15,229	72	-	38,265
B/Magaji	6,507	6,285	7,427	-	-	20,219
Bukkuyum	607	737	725	10	-	2,079
Bungudu	467	407	422	7	-	1,303
Gummi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gusau	-	-	-	-	-	-
K/Namoda	748	2,305	1,208	14	-	4,275
Maradun	1,209	1,552	1,258	244	-	4,263
Maru	166	509	344	23	-	1,042
Shinkafi	3,767	50,410	7,504	86	55,450	117,217
T/Mafara	3,142	59,035	316	251	-	62,744
Tsafe	5,048	54,005	38,791	21	7,695	105,560
Zurmi	6,511	70,300	54,900	1,950	634,400	768,061
Total	37,038	278,376	141,534	2,717	697,545	1,157,210

Source: Ministry of Animal Health & Livestock Development

TABLE:3.1.Cont'd.

**NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK SLAUGHTERED IN REGISTERED
MARKETS IN ZAMFARA STATE BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AREA :2005**

L.G.A.	TYPE OF LIVESTOCK					TOTAL
	CATTLE	GOAT	SHEEP	CAMEL	OTHERS	
Anka.	4,820	13,764	13,806	38	-	32,428
Bakura.	1,718	15,955	16,938	59	-	34,670
B/Magaji	5,277	5,889	4,754	-	-	15,920
Bukkuyum	578	709	647	12	-	1,946
Bungudu	449	345	764	12	-	1,570
Gummi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gusau	-	-	-	-	-	-
K/Namoda	807	2,287	1,359	16	-	4,469
Maradun	960	1,664	1,195	143	-	3,962
Maru	145	806	276	12	-	1,239
Shinkafi	4,285	55,985	8,072	106	54,150	122,598
T/Mafara	2,846	57,621	393	266	-	61,126
Tsafe	5,111	53,796	69,700	19	7,767	136,393
Zurmi	6,296	66,200	51,390	1,778	500,300	625,964
Total	33,292	275,021	169,294	2,461	562,217	1,042,285

Source: Ministry of Animal Health & Livestock Development

TABLE:3.1.Cont'd.

**NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK SLAUGHTERED IN REGISTERED
MARKETS IN ZAMFARA STATE BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AREA :2006**

L.G.A.	TYPE OF LIVESTOCK					TOTAL
	CATTLE	GOAT	SHEEP	CAMEL	OTHERS	
Anka.	5,346	13,590	13,651	24	-	32,611
Bakura.	3,631	20,145	19,218	57	-	43,051
B/Magaji	8,729	8,041	8,148	-	-	24,918
Bukkuyum	611	734	637	10	-	1,992
Bungudu	462	408	431	13	-	1,314
Gummi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gusau	-	-	-	-	-	-
K/Namoda	1,241	2,527	1,539	19	-	5,326
Maradun	1,297	2,759	2,307	4,186	-	10,549
Maru	190	792	312	20	-	1,314
Shinkafi	3,969	54,830	7,307	104	53,600	119,810
T/Mafara	2,999	59,675	392	252	-	63,318
Tsafe	5,185	53,870	69,840	54	7,894	136,843
Zurmi	6,945	87,600	65,730	2,202	658,300	820,777
Total	40,605	304,971	189,512	6,941	719,794	1,261,823

Source: Ministry of Animal Health & Livestock Development

TABLE:3.2

NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE OF
ANIMAL DISEASE IN ANKA LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AREA :2001-2006

TYPE OF DISEASE.	LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE							OTHERS
	GOAT	SHEEP	CAMEL	HORSE	DONKEY	DOG	CATTLE	
Trypanosomiasis	.	.	.	.	.	.	300	.
Helminthiasis	2130	2150	300	150	85	195	35000	.
Blood Pollution	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Castration	60	.	.	.	.	.	45 NIL	.
Bebiasis	.	.	.	.	.	.	17000	.
Other Clinical	100	95	50	70	65	13	280	.
Total	2290	2245	350	220	140	263	52520	0

Source:Min. of Animal Health & Livestock Dev.

TABLE:3.2 Cont'd.

NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE OF
ANIMAL DISEASE IN BAKURA LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AREA :2001-2006

TYPE OF DISEASE.	LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE							OTHERS
	GOAT	SHEEP	CAMEL	HORSE	DONKEY	DOG	CATTLE	
Trypanosomiasis	.	.	.	.	.	.	275	.
Helminthiasis	3151	2500	210	75	60	200	37000	.
Blood Pollution	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Castration	50	.	.	.	.	.	NIL	.
Bebiasis	.	.	.	.	.	.	20000	.
Other Clinical	115	85	60	75	60	42	250	.
Total	3316	2585	270	150	110	242	67525	0

Source:Min. of Animal Health & Livestock Dev.

TABLE:3.2 Cont'd.

NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE OF
ANIMAL DISEASE IN B/MAGAJI LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AREA :2001-2006

TYPE OF DISEASE.	LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE							OTHERS
	GOAT	SHEEP	CAMEL	HORSE	DONKEY	DOG	CATTLE	
Trypanosomiasis	.	.	.	.	.	.	400	.
Helminthiasis	3500	3000	255	70	75	250	40000	.
Blood Pollution	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Castration	75	.	.	.	.	10	.	.
Bebiasis	.	.	.	.	.	.	15000	.
Other Clinical	200	150	50	45	65	50	375	.
Total	3775	3150	305	115	140	310	65775	0

Source:Min. of Animal Health & Livestock Dev.

TABLE:3.2 Cont'd.

NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE OF
ANIMAL DISEASE IN BUNGUDU LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AREA :2001-2006

TYPE OF DISEASE.	LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE							OTHERS
	GOAT	SHEEP	CAMEL	HORSE	DONKEY	DOG	CATTLE	
Trypanosomiasis	.	.	.	.	.	.	250	.
Helminthiasis	2101	2350	150	35	100	40	32000	.
Blood Pollution	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Castration	100	.	.	.	.	20	.	.
Bebiasis	.	.	.	.	.	.	20000	.
Other Clinical	175	150	50	20	65	15	315	.
Total	2376	2500	200	55	165	75	62565	0

Source:Min. of Animal Health & Livestock Dev.

TABLE:3.2 Cont'd.

NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE OF
ANIMAL DISEASE IN BUKKUYUM LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AREA :2001-2006

TYPE OF DISEASE.	LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE							OTHERS
	GOAT	SHEEP	CAMEL	HORSE	DONKEY	DOG	CATTLE	
Trypanosomiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	-
Helminthiasias	3000	2950	350	20	65	35	25000	-
Blood Pollution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Castration	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bebisiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Clinical	100	90	50	65	42	20	210	-
Total	3250	3040	400	85	107	55	25520	0

Source:Min. of Animal Health & Livestock Dev.

TABLE:3.2 Cont'd.

NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE OF
ANIMAL DISEASE IN GUSAU LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AREA :2001-2006

TYPE OF DISEASE.	LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE							OTHERS
	GOAT	SHEEP	CAMEL	HORSE	DONKEY	DOG	CATTLE	
Trypanosomiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-
Helminthiasias	4350	4450	519	200	100	200	45000	-
Blood Pollution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Castration	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bebisiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Clinical	250	300	50	20	70	150	3750	-
Total	4800	4750	569	220	170	350	49250	0

Source:Min. of Animal Health & Livestock Dev.

TABLE:3.2 Cont'd.

NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE OF
ANIMAL DISEASE IN GUMMI LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AREA :2001-2006

TYPE OF DISEASE.	LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE							OTHERS
	GOAT	SHEEP	CAMEL	HORSE	DONKEY	DOG	CATTLE	
Trypanosomiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Helminthiasias	2230	2530	363	100	86	175	32000	-
Blood Pollution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Castration	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bebisiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Clinical	110	95	100	30	50	55	2350	-
Total	2410	2625	463	130	136	230	34350	0

Source:Min. of Animal Health & Livestock Dev.

TABLE:3.2 Cont'd.

NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE OF
ANIMAL DISEASE IN K/NAMODA LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AREA :2001-2006

TYPE OF DISEASE.	LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE							OTHERS
	GOAT	SHEEP	CAMEL	HORSE	DONKEY	DOG	CATTLE	
Trypanosomiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Helminthiasias	3611	2957	165	90	100	75	43000	-
Blood Pollution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Castration	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bebisiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Clinical	450	233	60	50	65	30	15000	-
Total	4161	3190	225	140	165	105	58000	0

Source:Min. of Animal Health & Livestock Dev.

TABLE:3.2 Cont'd.

**NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE OF
ANIMAL DISEASE IN MARADUN LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AREA :2001-2006**

TYPE OF DISEASE.	LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE							OTHERS
	GOAT	SHEEP	CAMEL	HORSE	DONKEY	DOG	CATTLE	
Trypanosomiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Helminthiasis	2100	19000	250	100	85	60	27000	-
Blood Pollution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Castration	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bebisiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Clinical	311	298	40	70	55	42	295	-
Total	2561	19298	290	170	140	102	27295	0

Source:Min. of Animal Health & Livestock Dev.

TABLE:3.2 Cont'd.

**NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE OF
ANIMAL DISEASE IN MARU LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AREA :2001-2006**

TYPE OF DISEASE.	LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE							OTHERS
	GOAT	SHEEP	CAMEL	HORSE	DONKEY	DOG	CATTLE	
Trypanosomiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Helminthiasis	3450	4000	300	75	150	100	65000	-
Blood Pollution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Castration	230	-	-	-	-	20	-	-
Bebisiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	19000	-
Other Clinical	150	200	60	35	65	30	565	-
Total	3830	4200	360	110	215	150	84565	0

Source:Min. of Animal Health & Livestock Dev.

TABLE:3.2 Cont'd.

**NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE OF
ANIMAL DISEASE IN SHINKAFI LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AREA :2001-2006**

TYPE OF DISEASE.	LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE							OTHERS
	GOAT	SHEEP	CAMEL	HORSE	DONKEY	DOG	CATTLE	
Trypanosomiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-
Helminthiasis	2975	3141	335	153	95	101	63000	-
Blood Pollution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Castration	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bebisiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	18000	-
Other Clinical	250	154	50	35	40	30	593	-
Total	3438	3295	385	188	135	131	81693	0

Source:Min. of Animal Health & Livestock Dev.

TABLE:3.2 Cont'd.

**NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE OF
ANIMAL DISEASE IN T/MAFARA LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AREA :2001-2006**

TYPE OF DISEASE.	LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE							OTHERS
	GOAT	SHEEP	CAMEL	HORSE	DONKEY	DOG	CATTLE	
Trypanosomiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-
Helminthiasis	2731	2850	260	153	75	190	43000	-
Blood Pollution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Castration	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bebisiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Clinical	400	350	70	25	35	50	380	-
Total	3241	3200	330	178	110	240	43880	0

Source:Min. of Animal Health & Livestock Dev.

TABLE:3.2 Cont'd.

**NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE OF
ANIMAL DISEASE IN TSAFE LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AREA :2001-2006**

TYPE OF DISEASE.	LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE							OTHERS
	GOAT	SHEEP	CAMEL	HORSE	DONKEY	DOG	CATTLE	
Trypanosomiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-
Helminthiasis	2830	3105	320	102	125	100	32000	-
Blood Pollution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Castration	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bebisiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Clinical	400	390	75	50	60	35	325	-
Total	3422	3495	395	152	185	135	32725	0

Source:Min. of Animal Health & Livestock Dev.

TABLE:3.2 Cont'd.

**NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE OF
ANIMAL DISEASE IN ZURMI LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AREA :2001-2006**

TYPE OF DISEASE.	LIVESTOCK TREATED BY TYPE							OTHERS
	GOAT	SHEEP	CAMEL	HORSE	DONKEY	DOG	CATTLE	
Trypanosomiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Helminthiasis	2921	3151	300	150	80	192	34000	-
Blood Pollution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Castration	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bebisiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Clinical	150	101	50	32	35	23	315	-
Total	3101	3252	350	182	115	215	34315	0

Source:Min. of Animal Health & Livestock Dev.

TABLE:3.3.Cont'd.

**LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY SPECIES IN
B/MAGAJI LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA: 2001-2006**

Livestock/Poultry	YEARS						TOTAL
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	
Cattle	22,400	2,370	21,800	19,973	24,261	26,000	116,804
Sheep	31,155	38,100	37,988	39,323	38,810	40,056	225,432
Goats	35,218	40,321	42,155	39,430	41,007	44,200	242,331
Pigs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horses	42	40	31	39	48	45	245
Camels	138	146	203	182	198	210	1,077
Donkeys	3,622	3,700	3,912	3,220	4,315	4,014	22,783
Dogs	514	587	501	566	592	603	3,363
Cats	376	280	292	350	307	394	1,999
Rabbits	193	188	129	201	156	200	1,067
Guinea-Pigs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Giant Rats	2,164	2,416	2,200	2,010	2,503	2,412	13,705
Poultry (local)	19,253	21,520	23,412	20,156	22,212	26,918	133,471
Poultry (Exotic)	143	178	304	216	451	695	1,987
Others (specify)	562	674	831	615	927	1,038	4,647
Total	115,780	110,520	133,758	126,281	135,787	146,785	768,911

Source:Veterinary/Livestock Units of Agric. Dept. in the LGA.

TABLE:3.3.Cont'd.

**LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY SPECIES IN
BUKKUYUM LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA: 2001-2006**

Livestock/Poultry	YEARS						TOTAL
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	
Cattle	56,000	66,000	71,000	75,000	92,000	88,000	448,000
Sheep	48,000	79,000	69,000	76,000	81,000	79,000	432,000
Goats	49,000	89,000	70,000	77,000	68,000	80,000	433,000
Pigs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camels	50	60	40	35	23	15	223
Donkeys	70	65	45	40	25	10	255
Dogs	40	30	22	15	18	12	137
Cats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rabbits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guinea-Pigs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Giant Rats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poultry (local)	20	15	16	18	21	10	100
Poultry (Exotic)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others (specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	153,180	234,170	210,123	228,108	241,087	247,047	1,313,715

Source:Veterinary/Livestock Units of Agric. Dept. in the LGA.

TABLE:3.3.Cont'd.

**LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY SPECIES IN
BUNGUDU LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA: 2001-2006**

Livestock/Poultry	YEARS						TOTAL
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	
Cattle	33,700	31,900	34,000	41,600	40,800	45,500	227,500
Sheep	21,000	26,000	24,030	32,600	41,900	52,600	198,130
Goats	31,600	29,800	32,200	41,100	46,800	51,100	232,600
Pigs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horses	3,000	1,002	2,000	2,020	2,111	2,000	12,133
Camels	17,000	16,000	15,000	18,000	16,500	18,900	101,400
Donkeys	11,000	10,000	12,200	13,800	13,900	14,000	74,900
Dogs	2,000	1,500	1,800	2,300	1,600	1,700	10,900
Cats	1,000	1,200	1,110	1,210	2,000	2,100	8,620
Rabbits	800	850	600	700	950	1,200	5,100
Guinea-Pigs	20,000	25,000	24,500	52,000	42,000	67,000	230,500
Giant Rats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poultry (local)	57,800	42,000	52,000	61,000	51,000	63,000	326,800
Poultry (Exotic)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others (specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	198,900	185,252	199,440	266,330	259,561	319,100	1,428,583

Source: Veterinary/Livestock Units of Agric. Dept. in the LGA.

TABLE:3.3.Cont'd.

**LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY SPECIES IN
K/NAMODA LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA: 2001-2006**

Livestock/Poultry	YEARS						TOTAL
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	
Cattle	600,000	500,000	46,000	700,000	820,000	100,000	2,766,000
Sheep	580,000	710,000	660,000	120,000	300,000	234,000	2,604,000
Goats	100,000	800,000	4,900,000	800,000	9,200,000	13,400,000	29,200,000
Pigs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horses	100	92	210	80	91	70	643
Camels	400	470	486	561	891	1,000	3,808
Donkeys	10,000	120,000	80,000	51,000	89,000	93,000	443,000
Dogs	200	164	792	126	494	836	2,612
Cats	400,000	36,000	550,000	721,000	366,000	770,000	2,843,000
Rabbits	1,000	18,000	2,009	2,230	4,151	6,000	33,390
Guinea-Pigs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Giant Rats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poultry (local)	10,000	120,000	176,000	330,000	490,000	700,000	1,826,000
Poultry (Exotic)	2,000	500	390	312	671	2,700	6,573
Others (specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,703,700	2,305,226	6,415,887	2,725,309	11,271,298	15,307,606	39,729,026

Source: Veterinary/Livestock Units of Agric. Dept. in the LGA.

TABLE:3.3.Cont'd.

**LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY SPECIES IN
MARADUN LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA: 2001-2006**

Livestock/Poultry	YEARS						TOTAL
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	
Cattle	1,752,000	1,913,042	1,986,302	1,895,010	1,932,000	1,997,075	11,475,429
Sheep	2,303,000	2,345,300	2,355,500	2,414,400	2,450,500	2,500,114	14,368,814
Goats	3,015,200	3,120,200	3,125,150	3,128,300	3,150,400	3,160,225	18,699,475
Pigs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horses	10,275	9,752	12,117	10,285	11,175	11,200	64,804
Camels	23,335	23,480	24,303	24,990	24,999	25,012	146,119
Donkeys	30,320	30,518	31,508	32,119	30,102	33,414	187,979
Dogs		NOT	COUNTED				
Cats		NOT	COUNTED				
Rabbits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guinea-Pigs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Giant Rats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poultry (local)		NOT	COUNTED				
Poultry (Exotic)	92,516	120,115	220,216	126,450	95,550	95,301	750,148
Others (specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7226646	7562405	7755096	7631554	7694726	7822341	45692768

Source:Veterinary/Livestock Units of Agric. Dept. in the LGA.

TABLE:3.3.Cont'd.

**LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY SPECIES IN
MARU LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA: 2001-2006**

NAME OF LIVESTOCK		YEARS						TOTAL
		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	
Cattles	Gudale	900	980	120,000	140,000	150,000	186,000	597,880
	Yakane	650,000	700,000	800,000	900,000	120,000	130,000	3,300,000
	Rahaze	200,000	150,000	120,000	125,000	110,000	133,000	838,000
Sheep	Uda	100,000	110,000	120,000	112,000	113,000	115,000	670,000
	Zanfara	150,000	155,000	120,000	133,000	150,000	160,000	868,000
Goats	Sokoto Red	500,000	115,000	70,000	600,000	330,000	220,000	1,835,000
	Uda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Donkeys	Goho	1,000	98	120	130	1,500	1,600	4,448
	Fari	600	450	98	88	79	99	1,414
	Auraki	100,000	120,000	120,000	20,000	90,000	70,000	520,000
	Mahari	10,000	4,000	7,000	85,000	9,000	1,500	116,500
Camels	Asara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poultry	Red Island Red	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Local	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		1,712,500	1,355,528	1,477,218	2,115,218	1,073,579	1,017,199	8,751,242

Source:Veterinary/Livestock Units of Agric. Dept. in the LGA.

TABLE:3.3.Cont'd.

**LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY SPECIES IN
T/MAFARA LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA: 2001-2006**

Livestock/Poultry	YEARS						TOTAL
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	
Cattle	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,100	3,300	3,500	15,900
Sheep	2,780	3,100	3,560	3,950	4,000	4,500	21,890
Goats	3,500	3,900	4,250	4,880	5,200	5,650	27,380
Pigs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horses	50	70	71	78	80	85	434
Camels	100	150	170	192	80	87	779
Donkeys	150	170	190	200	209	220	1,139
Dogs	400	450	495	500	520	550	2,915
Cats	500	550	600	620	650	680	3,600
Rabbits	1,000	1,200	1,500	1,800	2,000	2,200	9,700
Guinea-Pigs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Giant Rats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poultry (local)	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,200	1,000,400	1,000,500	1,000,100	6,001,200
Poultry (Exotic)	1,000	10,200	11,000	11,250	15,000	15,300	63,750
Others (specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,010,980	1,021,790	1,024,536	1,026,970	1,031,539	1,032,872	6,148,687

Source:Veterinary/Livestock Units of Agric. Dept. in the LGA.

TABLE:3.3.Cont'd.

**LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY SPECIES IN
TSAFE LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA: 2001-2006**

Livestock/Poultry	YEARS						TOTAL
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	
Cattle	3,516	4,823	4,942	5,048	5,111	5,185	28,625
Sheep	64,950	72,886	69,259	38,791	69,700	69,840	385,426
Goats	47,297	54,529	53,474	54,005	53,796	53,870	316,971
Pigs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camels	13	112	39	21	19	54	258
Donkeys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dogs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rabbits	1,520	1,384	1,417	955	1,035	1,726	8,037
Guinea-Pigs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Giant Rats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poultry (local)	236,111	256,104	265,300	362,145	465,204	360,785	1,945,649
Poultry (Exotic)	103,100	112,106	108,070	104,801	96,720	98,615	623,412
Others (specify)	3,152	8,216	7,622	7,695	7,767	7,894	42,346
Total	459,659	510,160	510,123	573,461	699,352	597,969	3,350,724

Source:Veterinary/Livestock Units of Agric. Dept. in the LGA.

TABLE:3.3.Cont'd.

**LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY SPECIES IN
ZURMI LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA: 2001-2006**

Livestock/Poultry	YEARS						TOTAL
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	
Cattle	2,500,000	2,800,000	3,100,000	3,250,000	3,500,000	3,740,000	18,890,000
Sheep	4,000,000	4,500,000	5,100,000	5,560,000	5,920,000	6,300,000	31,380,000
Goats	5,120,000	5,530,000	5,873,540	6,407,950	6,805,400	7,200,900	36,937,790
Pigs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horses	1,000	1,010	1,200	1,130	1,070	1,300	6,710
Camels	10,000	11,000	10,500	11,320	12,500	13,000	68,320
Donkeys	8,000	8,300	8,100	8,200	8,700	9,000	50,300
Dogs	850	910	1,010	1,200	1,350	1,560	6,880
Cats	1,500	1,700	2,000	2,500	3,100	3,650	14,450
Rabbits	3,009	3,500	3,800	3,950	4,400	5,100	23,759
Guinea-Pigs	5,000	6,000	8,000	10,000	13,000	15,670	57,670
Giant Rats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poultry (local)	3,000,000	3,500,000	4,200,000	5,000,000	7,500,000	-	23,200,000
Poultry (Exotic)	2,000,000	2,100,000	2,300,000	2,050,000	2,700,000	-	11,150,000
Others (specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	16,649,359	18,462,420	20,608,150	22,306,250	26,469,520	17,290,180	121,785,879

Source:Veterinary/Livestock Units of Agric. Dept. in the LGA.

TABLE:3.4

AREA OF FOREST RESERVE BY TYPE AND BY LOCAL
GOVERNMENT AREA: 2001-2006 (In Hectares)

L.G.A.	FOREST CLASSIFICATION						Zoological Forest
	Forest Reserve	communal Forest	Forest Plantation	Forest Shelter Belts	Game Reserve	Forest Nurseries	
Anka.	2	NA	1	NA	NA	1	NA
Bakura.	5	NA	3	NA	NA	1	NA
B/Magaji	1	NA	NA	NA	NA		NA
Bukkuyum	3	NA	1	NA	NA		NA
Bungudu	2	1	NA	NA	NA	1	NA
Gummi	1	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	NA
Gusau	2	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	NA
K/Namoda	2	NA	NA	20	NA	2	NA
Maradun	3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Maru	2	NA	NA	NA	1	NA	NA
Shinkafi	1	1	NA	10	NA	1	NA
T/Mafara	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	NA
Tsafe	2	NA	NA	NA	NA		NA
Zurmi	1	1	2	NA	NA	2	NA
Total	27	3	7	30	1	12	0

Source:Min. of Eenvt. & Solid Minerals.

TABLE:3.5

AREA COVERED FOR PRODUCTION OF MAJOR CROPS
IN ZAMFARA STATE 2001-2006 (IN HECTARES).

CROPS	YEAR					
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Millet	201,000	270,000	270,000	330,000	370,000	380,000
Sorghum	162,000	176,000	180,000	270,000	310,000	322,000
Cow-pea	19,000	22,000	22,000	27,000	35,000	36,000
G/Nut	95,600	105,300	110,500	140,000	130,000	132,000
Rice	87,000	100,000	125,000	170,000	180,000	185,500
Maize	110,000	125,500	170,000	370,000	410,000	413,000
Tomatoes	19,800	21,100	21,200	25,000	25,000	26,000
Pepper	17,900	19,000	28,000	30,000	30,000	20,000
Wheat	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sesame- Seeds	-	-	-	52	110	180
Onion	6,500	7,000	7,000	10,000	10,000	11,000
Carrots	300	340	370	500	550	550
Lettuce	33	35	35	43	51	70
Sugar-Cane	120	120	135	140	140	152
Total	719,253	846,395	934,240	1,372,735	1,500,851	1,526,452

Source:Min. of Agric. & Natural Resources.

TABLE:3.6

**ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF MAJOR CROPS
IN ZAMFARA STATE 2001-2006 (In Metric-tonnes).**

CROPS	YEAR					
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Millet	2,200,000	2,700,000	3,100,000	3,300,000	3,700,000	57,000
Sorghum	3,000,500	3,300,000	3,700,100	4,050,000	4,650,000	6,440,000
Cow-pea	84,000	100,700	121,000	162,000	210,000	360,000
G/Nut	1,500,300	1,900,600	2,100,900	2,800,000	2,600,000	3,300,000
Rice	2,000,100	2,250,000	3,250,000	4,250,000	5,250,000	4,637,500
Maize	4,100,000	5,200,000	6,300,000	7,400,000	8,200,000	12,390,000
Tomatoes	99,000	147,000	210,000	310,000	470,000	597,000
Pepper	100,989	150,781	189,000	380,000	410,000	439,000
Wheat	-	-	-	987,000	1,407,000	1,707,000
Sesame-Seeds	-	-	-	87,500	96,000	100,880
Onion	66,000	78,000	76,000	82,000	89,500	92,000
Carrots	7,900	18,600	18,700	22,682	23,303	25,405
Lettuce	1,600	1,670	1,809	2,750	2,990	3,400
Sugar-Cane	1,700	2,100	2,400	3,100	3,400	4,100
Total	13,162,089	15,849,451	19,069,909	23,837,032	27,112,193	30,153,285

Source:Min. of Agric. & Natural Resources.

TABLE:3.7

**YIELD PER HECTARE FOR THE PRODUCTION OF MAJOR CROPS
IN ZAMFARA STATE 2001-2006 (IN MT/HA).**

CROPS	YEAR					
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Millet	1	1	1	1	1	105
Sorghum	0.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	2
Cow-pea	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	1
G/Nut	2	2	2	2	2	2.5
Rice	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
Maize	1	2	2	2	2	3
Tomatoes	2	2	3	3	3.5	3.5
Pepper	2	2	3	3	3.5	4
Wheat	-	-	-	3	4	4.5
Sesame-Seeds	-	-	-	-	3	3.5
Onion	1.5	1.5	2	2	2.3	3.9
Carrots	1	1	1	3	3	4
Lettuce	0.8	0.9	1	2	2	3
Sugar-Cane	2	2	3	3	3	3
Total	16.7	18.5	22	28	33.3	144.8

Source:Min. of Agric. & Natural Resources.

TABLE: 4.1

NUMBER OF DOCTORS, QUALIFIED NURSES AND OTHER STAFF
IN GENERAL HOSPITALS OF ZAMFARA STATE

2001-2003

GENERAL HOSPITALS	DOCTORS			QUALIFIED NURSES			OTHER STAFF		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
General Hospital Anka	4	3	3	16	14	14	32	33	29
General Hospital B/Magaji	-	1	1	-	5	5	-	31	31
General Hospital Bukkuyum	1	2	2	7	7	8	9	40	42
General Hospital Bungudu	-	1	1	-	5	11	-	30	45
General Hospital D/Sadau	1	1	2	5	5	8	28	28	28
General Hospital Gummi	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Orphs/Less Privlg.Hspiti. Gusau	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
General Hospital K/namoda	2	2	2	19	19	21	101	120	148
General Hospital Maradun	2	2	2	10	10	11	28	46	48
General Hospital Maru	NA	1	1	NA	6	8	NA	20	30
General Hospital Moriki	NA	NA	1	NA	NA	4	NA	NA	10
General Hospital Shinkafi.	NA	2	2	NA	16	16	NA	55	55
General Hospital Tsafe	1	2	2	7	15	15	70	80	85
General Hospital Zurmi.	1	2	2	14	13	12	50	50	48
Total	12	19	21	78	115	133	318	533	599

Source: General Hospitals in the state.

TABLE:4.1 Cont'd

NUMBER OF DOCTORS, QUALIFIED NURSES AND OTHER STAFF
IN GENERAL HOSPITALS OF ZAMFARA STATE

2004-2006

GENERAL HOSPITALS	DOCTORS			QUALIFIED NURSES			OTHER STAFF		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
General Hospital Anka	4	3	3	16	18	10	34	30	48
General Hospital B/Magaji	1	1	1	5	6	9	29	28	29
General Hospital Bukkuyum	1	1	1	9	9	9	40	42	42
General Hospital Bungudu	1	2	1	13	14	13	70	89	103
General Hospital D/Sadau	2	2	2	8	9	9	30	31	32
General Hospital Gummi	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Orphs/Less Privlg.Hspiti. Gusau	NA	NA	2	NA	NA	4	NA	NA	23
General Hospital K/namoda	6	6	6	21	21	23	163	180	220
General Hospital Maradun	2	3	2	13	14	14	52	52	55
General Hospital Maru	1	1	1	10	10	11	33	32	35
General Hospital Moriki	1	1	1	7	9	10	36	47	48
General Hospital Shinkafi.	2	1	1	17	18	13	57	60	63
General Hospital Tsafe	2	2	2	17	20	25	86	100	115
General Hospital Zurmi.	1	1	1	10	8	12	50	50	54
Total	24	24	24	146	156	162	680	741	867

Source: General Hospitals in the state.

TABLE:4.2

**NUMBER OF CHILDREN/PERSONS VACCINATED AGAINST COMMUNICABLE
DISEASES IN LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE
BY TYPE OF DISEASE: 2001**

LOCAL GOVT AREA	B.C.G.	D.P.T.	POLIO	MEASLES	C.S.M.	CHOLERA	TETANUS/ TOXOID.	OTHERS				GRAND TOTAL
								VIT. A	HBV	YELLOW FEVER	TOTAL	
ANKA	94	311	37,680	341	3,420	-	82	NA	NA	NA	-	41,928
BAKURA	3,745	3,672	133,968	3,947	6,284	-	2,358	NA	NA	1,827	1,827	155,801
B/MAGAJI	1,342	2,802	31,206	1,912	2,104	-	1,313	NA	NA	NA	-	40,679
BUKKUYUM	7,842	11,078	27,200	15,560	1,000	-	1,000	NA	NA	NA	-	63,680
BUNGUDU	-	-	287,686	-	-	-	-	NA	NA	NA	-	287,686
GUMMI	390	452	460	620	2,320	-	557	NA	NA	NA	-	4,799
GUSAU	2,018	3,834	12,217	1,230	2,450	-	2,009	NA	NA	NA	-	23,758
K/NAMODA	-	-	74,767	-	147	-	-	NA	NA	NA	-	74,914
MARADUN	2,592	4,367	85,324	9,596	-	-	776	1,967	NA	NA	1,967	104,622
MARU	500	2,951	12,433	795	3,000	100	956	-	NA	NA	-	20,735
SHINKAFI	3,235	2,560	111,108	3,281	8,130	820	1,355	-	NA	NA	27,738	158,227
T/MAFARA	350	1,800	4,500	1,400	-	-	1,000	-	NA	NA	-	9,050
TSAFE	5,984	5,984	5,984	2,429	2,000	-	1,029	-	NA	NA	-	23,410
ZURMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	28,092	39,811	824,533	41,111	30,855	920	12,435	1,967	0	1827	31,532	1,009,289

Source: N.P.I. Offices in LGAs.

TABLE:4.2Cont'd

**NUMBER OF CHILDREN/PERSONS VACCINATED AGAINST COMMUNICABLE
DISEASES IN LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE
BY TYPE OF DISEASE: 2002**

LOCAL GOVT AREA	B.C.G.	D.P.T.	POLIO	MEASLES	C.S.M.	CHOLERA	TETANUS/ TOXOID.	OTHERS				GRAND TOTAL
								VIT. A	HBV	YELLOW FEVER	TOTAL	
ANKA	109	419	41,865	413	4,760	-	117	NA	NA	NA	-	47,683
BAKURA	2,396	4,978	137,273	4,587	5,629	-	2,879	NA	NA	1,926	1,926	159,668
B/MAGAJI	1,236	1,004	35,224	520	3,004	-	926	NA	NA	NA	-	41,914
BUKKUYUM	8,171	11,300	27,490	19,748	1,200	-	2,500	NA	NA	NA	-	70,409
BUNGUDU	-	-	205,344	-	-	-	-	NA	NA	NA	-	205,344
GUMMI	450	529	612	335	2,215	-	725	NA	NA	NA	-	4,866
GUSAU	4,143	6,018	19,013	2,684	4,124	-	2,063	NA	NA	NA	-	38,045
K/NAMODA	-	-	150,657	-	200	-	-	NA	NA	NA	-	150,857
MARADUN	846	5,684	97,498	8,724	-	-	1,248	NA	NA	NA	-	114,000
MARU	6,014	7,582	19,526	2,162	2,600	130	3,451	NA	NA	NA	-	41,465
SHINKAFI	5,530	8,476	114,685	5,791	12,120	2,010	4,766	NA	NA	NA	1,012	154,390
T/MAFARA	10,000	10,500	6,000	9,000	-	-	8,000	NA	NA	NA	-	43,500
TSAFE	4,234	4,234	4,234	1,524	2,500	-	1,214	NA	NA	NA	-	17,940
ZURMI											-	-
TOTAL	43,129	60,724	859,421	55,488	38,352	2,140	27,889	-	-	1,926	2,938	1,090,081

Source: N.P.I. Offices in LGAs.

TABLE:4.2Cont'd.

**NUMBER OF CHILDREN/PERSONS VACCINATED AGAINST COMMUNICABLE
DISEASES IN LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE
BY TYPE OF DISEASE: 2003**

LOCAL GOVT AREA	B.C.G.	D.P.T.	POLIO	MEASLES	C.S.M.	CHOLERA	TETANUS/ TOXOID.	OTHERS				GRAND TOTAL
								VIT. A	HBV	YELLOW FEVER	TOTAL	
ANKA	88	437	39,764	562	4,600	-	192	NA	NA	NA	-	45,643
BAKURA	2,592	6,894	122,476	4,799	6,583	-	3,586	NA	NA	NA	-	146,930
B/MAGAJI	1,003	2,011	52,321	573	5,169	-	1,235	NA	NA	NA	-	62,312
BUKKUYUM	8,907	10,979	28,172	18,920	4,000	-	3,743	NA	NA	NA	-	74,721
BUNGUDU	NA	NA	135,050	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-	135,050
GUMMI	520	612	645	452	3,225	-	855	NA	NA	NA	255	6,564
GUSAU	5,386	7,918	21,830	3,578	4,700	-	3,780	NA	NA	NA	-	47,192
K/NAMODA	-	-	125,172	-	400	-	-	NA	NA	NA	-	125,572
MARADUN	821	3,822	112,781	6,214	-	-	682	-	NA	NA	-	124,320
MARU	1,350	16,720	26,710	6,861	3,400	90	8,941	NA	NA	NA	-	64,072
SHINKAFI	3,793	9,009	89,503	2,157	29,140	4,120	2,050	NA	NA	NA	2,130	141,902
T/MAFARA	10,000	15,000	23,000	9,000	-	-	7,500	NA	NA	NA	-	64,500
TSAFE	4,348	4,348	4,348	2,462	1,500	-	2,148	NA	NA	NA	-	19,154
ZURMI											-	-
TOTAL	38,808	77,750	781,772	55,578	62,717	4,210	34,712	-	-	-	2,385	1,057,932

Source: N.P.I. Offices in LGAs.

TABLE:4.2Cont'd.

NUMBER OF CHILDREN/PERSONS VACCINATED AGAINST COMMUNICABLE
DISEASES IN LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE
BY TYPE OF DISEASE: 2004

LOCAL GOVT AREA	B.C.G.	D.P.T.	POLIO	MEASLES	C.S.M.	CHOLERA	TETANUS/ TOXOID.	OTHERS				GRAND TOTAL
								VIT. A	HBV	YELLOW FEVER	TOTAL	
ANKA	131	511	42,164	605	5,116	-	237	NA	NA	NA	-	48,764
BAKURA	2,154	2,569	205,422	3,714	7,885	-	2,210	NA	1,625	1,109	2,734	226,688
B/MAGAJI	1,104	3,303	21,298	3,822	825	-	1,084	NA	NA	NA	-	31,436
BUKKUYUM	9,217	12,214	28,568	31,560	1,000	-	5,260	NA	NA	NA	-	87,819
BUNGUDU	-	-	225,360	-	-	-	-	NA	NA	NA	-	225,360
GUMMI	765	713	705	545	4,262	2,405	966	NA	NA	NA	325	10,686
GUSAU	9,120	15,105	30,123	11,050	3,900	-	4,036	NA	NA	NA	-	73,334
K/NAMODA	901	2,459	85,131	1,062	417	-	1,004	NA	NA	NA	-	90,974
MARADUN	1,640	2,786	187,479	4,724	-	-	507	926	NA	NA	926	198,062
MARU	2,036	26,742	35,810	11,831	4,200	65	10,322	NA	NA	NA	-	91,006
SHINKAFI	3,137	5,060	86,170	2,614	60,820	6,000	6,740	NA	NA	NA	18,577	189,218
T/MAFARA	7,200	13,400	8,700	5,800	-	-	14,700	NA	14,300	8,500	22,800	72,600
TSAFE	1,142	4,438	4,438	2,134	2,000	-	1,154	NA	NA	NA	-	15,306
ZURMI											-	-
TOTAL	38,547	89,300	961,368	79,461	90,425	8,470	48,220	926	15,925	9,609	45,462	1,361,253

Source: N.P.I. Offices in LGAs.

TABLE:4.2Cont'd.

**NUMBER OF CHILDREN/PERSONS VACCINATED AGAINST COMMUNICABLE
DISEASES IN LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE
BY TYPE OF DISEASE: 2005**

LOCAL GOVT AREA	B.C.G.	D.P.T.	POLIO	MEASLES	C.S.M.	CHOLERA	TETANUS/ TOXOID.	OTHERS				GRAND TOTAL
								VIT. A	HBV	YELLOW FEVER	TOTAL	
ANKA	153	573	43,215	693	4,115	-	386	NA	NA	NA	-	49,135
BAKURA	3,018	10,524	214,751	68,591	7,689	-	8,604	NA	9,483	2,760	12,243	325,420
B/MAGAJI	1,272	4,547	6,324	24,204	300	-	2,107	NA	NA	NA	-	38,754
BUKKUYUM	9,540	10,620	30,075	25,662	2,000	-	5,890	NA	NA	NA	-	83,787
BUNGUDU	-	-	122,183	39,235	-	-	-	NA	NA	NA	-	161,418
GUMMI	792	816	22,240	8,450	3,350	-	2,257	NA	NA	NA	366	38,271
GUSAU	12,980	22,310	47,900	29,708	6,200	-	7,523	NA	NA	NA	-	126,621
K/NAMODA	6,873	19,268	73,810	6,748	400	-	15,690	NA	NA	NA	-	122,789
MARADUN	2,623	8,300	128,768	83,487	9,452	-	5,546	-	9,039	3,613	12,652	250,828
MARU	2,514	30,144	41,432	12,406	5,000	30	14,342	NA	NA	NA	-	105,868
SHINKAFI	3,278	4,458	155,939	39,517	173,190	10,869	5,992	NA	NA	NA	3,235	396,478
T/MAFARA	3,500	2,500	1,500	3,500	-	-	800	NA	900	900	1,800	13,600
TSAFE	1,243	5,482	5,482	2,348	2,000	-	1,416	NA	NA	NA	-	17,971
ZURMI											-	-
TOTAL	47,786	119,542	893,619	344,549	213,696	10,899	70,553	-	19,422	7,273	30,296	1,730,940

Source: N.P.I. Offices in LGAs.

TABLE:4.2Cont'd.

**NUMBER OF CHILDREN/PERSONS VACCINATED AGAINST COMMUNICABLE
DISEASES IN LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE
BY TYPE OF DISEASE: 2006**

LOCAL GOVT AREA	B.C.G.	D.P.T.	POLIO	MEASLES	C.S.M.	CHOLERA	TETANUS/ TOXOID.	OTHERS				GRAND TOTAL
								VIT. A	HBV	YELLOW FEVER	TOTAL	
ANKA	174	689	44,313	3,787	4,513	-	394	NA	NA	NA	-	53,870
BAKURA	4,800	22,083	235,816	11,146	-	-	5,596	NA	NA	NA	-	279,441
B/MAGAJI	1,689	9,347	71,534	8,262	1,280	-	5,129	NA	NA	NA	-	97,241
BUKKUYUM	9,780	13,028	34,323	26,790	2,000	-	5,970	NA	NA	NA	-	91,891
BUNGUDU	2,537	44,211	197,785	19,234	-	-	7,239	NA	NA	NA	-	271,006
GUMMI	1,896	36,641	89,150	823	4,980	-	4,535	NA	NA	NA	2,747	140,772
GUSAU	14,308	23,217	52,800	20,102	9,800	-	8,714	NA	NA	NA	-	128,941
K/NAMODA	45,392	44,393	128,517	77,936	311	-	18,970	NA	NA	NA	-	315,519
MARADUN	7,792	17,166	54,953	13,413	-	-	16,717	16,775	15,922	8,557	41,254	151,295
MARU	3,214	46,088	53,562	14,902	990	20	18,744	NA	NA	NA	-	137,520
SHINKAFI	5,771	50,889	211,172	46,708	80,924	11,782	9,174	NA	NA	NA	36,396	452,816
T/MAFARA	3,320	8,720	7,900	4,330	-	-	10,520	NA	5,080	3,260	8,340	43,130
TSAFE	1,423	6,421	6,421	2,856	2,500	-	2,413	NA	NA	NA	-	22,034
ZURMI											-	-
TOTAL	102,096	322,893	1,188,246	250,289	107,298	11,802	114,115	16,775	21,002	11,817	49,594	2,146,333

Source: N.P.I. Offices in LGAs.

TABLE:4.3

**NUMBER OF REPORTED/REGISTERED BIRTHS AND DEATH BY SEX
IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE.**

2001

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	BIRTH MALE	DEATH BY AGE GROUP AND BY SEX						
		FEMALE	Under Age 01		01-14years		15years & Above	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ANKA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
BAKURA	2,633	3,024	12	9	26	21	8	3
B/MAGAJI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
BUKKUYUM	1,678	1,625	28	32	108	128	32	51
BUNGUDU	878	648	40	35	20	14	35	26
GUMMI	317	362	6	7	5	6	6	8
GUSAU	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
K/NAMODA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
MARADUN	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
MARU	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
SHINKAFI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
T/MAFARA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
TSAFE	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
ZURMI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
TOTAL	5,506	5,659	86	83	159	169	81	88

Source: Health Depts in LGAs.

TABLE:4.3 Contd.

NUMBER OF REPORTED/REGISTERED BIRTHS AND DEATH BY S X
IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE.

2002

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	BIRTH MALE	DEATH BY AGE GROUP AND BY SEX FEMALE	DEATH BY AGE GROUP AND BY SEX					
			Under Age 01	01-14years		15years & Above		
				Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ANKA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
BAKURA	2,847	2,997	11	6	15	18	10	9
B/MAGAJI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
BUKKUYUM	1,786	1,821	26	38	72	108	80	73
BUNGUDU	949	989	30	25	50	31	46	26
GUMMI	360	373	7	3	4	3	11	17
GUSAU	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
K/NAMODA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
MARADUN	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
MARU	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
SHINKAFI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
T/MAFARA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
TSAFE	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
ZURMI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
TOTAL	5,942	6,180	74	72	141	160	147	125

Source: Health Depts in LGAs.

TABLE:4.3 Contd.

NUMBER OF REPORTED/REGISTERED BIRTHS AND DEATH BY SEX
IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE.

2003

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	BIRTH MALE	DEATH BY AGE GROUP AND BY SEX FEMALE	DEATH BY AGE GROUP AND BY SEX					
			Under Age 01 Male	01-14years		15years & Above		
				Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ANKA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
BAKURA	2,948	3,083	13	8	26	12	12	14
B/MAGAJI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
BUKKUYUM	1,561	1,983	33	43	117	126	84	109
BUNGUDU	460	790	34	19	30	20	21	16
GUMMI	400	408	8	9	5	8	15	12
GUSAU	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
K/NAMODA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
MARADUN	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
MARU	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
SHINKAFI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
T/MAFARA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
TSAFE	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
ZURMI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
TOTAL	5,369	6,264	88	79	178	166	132	151

Source: Health Depts in LGAs.

TABLE:4.3 Contd.

**NUMBER OF REPORTED/REGISTERED BIRTHS AND DEATH BY SEX
IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE.**

2004

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	BIRTH MALE	DEATH BY AGE GROUP AND BY SEX FEMALE	DEATH BY AGE GROUP AND BY SEX					
			Under Age 01	01-14years		15years & Above		
				Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ANKA	185	138	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
BAKURA	3,009	3,209	21	26	11	16	9	7
B/MAGAJI	86	81	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
BUKKUYUM	1,789	1,993	28	58	97	150	71	111
BUNGUDU	946	786	30	26	42	19	35	40
GUMMI	512	521	12	11	9	7	9	8
GUSAU	518	395	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
K/NAMODA	158	122	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
MARADUN	112	86	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
MARU	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
SHINKAFI	64	78	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
T/MAFARA	176	127	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
TSAFE	73	82	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
ZURMI	228	171	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
TOTAL	7,856	7,789	91	121	159	192	124	166

Source: Health Depts in LGAs.

TABLE:4.3 Contd.

**NUMBER OF REPORTED/REGISTERED BIRTHS AND DEATH BY SEX
IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE.**

2005

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	BIRTH MALE	DEATH BY AGE GROUP AND BY SEX FEMALE	DEATH BY AGE GROUP AND BY SEX						
			Under Age 01	01-14years		15years & Above			
				Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ANKA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
BAKURA	3,129	3,276	9	6	15	12	6	2	
B/MAGAJI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
BUKKUYUM	1,898	2,173	25	53	73	149	73	123	
BUNGUDU	896	899	15	17	28	20	30	45	
GUMMI	518	527	13	17	10	12	7	6	
GUSAU	111	106	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
K/NAMODA	30	20	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
MARADUN	45	38	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
MARU	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
SHINKAFI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
T/MAFARA	62	58	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
TSAFE	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
ZURMI	19	34	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
TOTAL	6,708	7,131	62	93	126	193	116	176	

Source: Health Depts in LGAs.

TABLE:4.3 Contd.

**NUMBER OF REPORTED/REGISTERED BIRTHS AND DEATH BY SEX
IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE.**

2006

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	BIRTH MALE	DEATH BY AGE GROUP AND BY SEX FEMALE	DEATH BY AGE GROUP AND BY SEX					
			Under Age 01	01-14years		15years & Above		
				Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ANKA	26	14	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
BAKURA	3,234	3,358	11	6	31	28	2	3
B/MAGAJI	238	214	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
BUKKUYUM	1,921	2,284	31	54	164	178	74	133
BUNGUDU	996	846	21	14	26	21	19	30
GUMMI	671	692	12	16	9	11	3	7
GUSAU	1,539	613	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
K/NAMODA	76	27	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
MARADUN	246	226	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
MARU	222	179	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
SHINKAFI	99	63	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
T/MAFARA	184	127	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
TSAFE	323	211	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
ZURMI	177	150	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
TOTAL	9,952	9,004	75	90	230	238	98	173

Source: Health Depts in LGAs.

TABLE:4.4

**NUMBER OF IN-PATIENTS AND OUT-PATIENTS TO BED SPACES IN
MATERNITY/PAEDIATRICS WARDS IN GENERAL HOSPITALS OF ZAMFARA STATE**

2001

GENERAL HOSPITALS	IN-PATIENTS			OUTPATIENTS			BED SPACE	
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MATNTY	PAEDTRC
General Hospital Anka	634	374	1,008	5,510	5,324	10,834	13	26
General Hospital B/Magaji	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	-	-	-
General Hospital Bukkuyum	878	795	1,673	885	966	1,851	4	4
General Hospital Bungudu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Hospital D/Sadau	540	410	950	540	410	950	18	20
General Hospital Gummi	470	430	900	3,000	4,200	7,200	NR	NR
Orphs/Less Privlg. Hsptl. Gusa	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA	NA
General Hospital K/namoda	734	869	1,603	4,320	5,639	9,959	10	10
General Hospital Maradun	402	498	900	1,450	1,722	3,172	5	4
General Hospital Maru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Hospital Moriki	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	-	NA	NA
General Hospital Shinkafi.	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	-	NA	NA
General Hospital Tsafe	410	395	805	3,791	4,252	8,043	10	5
General Hospital Zurmi.	1,200	1,252	2,452	1,855	1,099	2,954	6	4
Total	5,268	5,023	10,291	21,351	23,612	44,963	66	73

Source: General Hospitals in the state

TABLE: 4.4 Contd.

NUMBER OF IN-PATIENTS AND OUT-PATIENTS TO BED SPACES IN
MATERNITY/PAEDIATRICS WARDS IN GENERAL HOSPITALS OF ZAMFARA STATE

2002

GENERAL HOSPITALS	IN-PATIENTS			OUTPATIENTS			BED SPACE	
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MATNTY	PAEDTRC
General Hospital Anka	563	8,439	9,002	6,114	10,989	17,103	17	30
General Hospital B/Magaji	100	70	170	299	338	637	1	-
General Hospital Bukkuyum	925	715	1,640	919	983	1,902	4	4
General Hospital Bungudu	150	230	380	1,388	1,410	2,798	12	12
General Hospital D/Sadai	680	400	1,080	680	400	1,080	22	24
General Hospital Gummi	520	560	1,080	3,420	4,955	8,375	NR	NR
Orphs/Less Privlg Hspil. Gusa	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	-	NA	NA
General Hospital K/namoda	540	780	1,320	4,069	5,137	9,206	10	10
General Hospital Maradun	468	570	1,038	1,628	2,019	3,647	5	4
General Hospital Maru	1,000	1,150	2,150	2,000	3,400	5,400	-	-
General Hospital Moriki	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	-	NA	NA
General Hospital Shinkafi.	974	1,274	2,248	1,347	1,868	3,215	10	NA
General Hospital Tsafe	383	335	718	4,655	5,150	9,805	10	5
General Hospital Zurmi.	800	1,156	1,956	1,818	1,963	3,781	6	4
Total	7,103	15,679	22,782	28,337	38,612	66,949	97	93

Source: General Hospitals in the state.

TABLE: 4.4 Contd.

NUMBER OF IN-PATIENTS AND OUT-PATIENTS TO BED SPACES IN
MATERNITY/PAEDIATRICS WARDS IN GENERAL HOSPITALS OF ZAMFARA STATE

2003

GENERAL HOSPITALS	IN-PATIENTS			OUTPATIENTS			BED SPACE	
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MATNTY	PAEDTRC
General Hospital Anka	4,131	1,876	6,007	6,213	4,879	11,092	21	32
General Hospital B/Magaji	100	87	187	1,673	1,508	3,181	1	-
General Hospital Bukkuyum	798	862	1,660	1,141	983	2,124	4	4
General Hospital Bungudu	167	441	608	1,703	1,669	3,372	12	12
General Hospital D/Sadai	590	540	1,130	590	540	1,130	24	29
General Hospital Gummi	490	476	966	3,726	4,898	8,624	NR	NR
Orphs/Less Privlg.Hsptl. Gusa	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	-	NA	NA
General Hospital K/namoda	547	794	1,341	9,699	10,397	20,096	10	10
General Hospital Maradun	423	615	1,038	1,543	2,187	3,730	5	8
General Hospital Maru	1,031	1,600	2,631	2,500	3,000	5,500	7	7
General Hospital Moriki	43	30	73	80	1,003	1,083	3	2
General Hospital Shinkafi.	848	1,137	1,985	1,284	1,374	2,658	10	NA
General Hospital Tsafe	1,448	931	2,379	5,367	8,683	14,050	10	5
General Hospital Zurmi.	1,080	1,816	2,896	1,923	2,056	3,979	6	4
Total	11,696	11,205	22,901	37,442	43,177	80,619	113	113

Source: General Hospitals in the state.

TABLE: 4.4 Contd.

NUMBER OF IN-PATIENTS AND OUT-PATIENTS TO BED SPACES IN
MATERNITY/PAEDIATRICS WARDS IN GENERAL HOSPITALS OF ZAMFARA STATE

2004

GENERAL HOSPITALS	IN-PATIENTS			OUTPATIENTS			BED SPACE	
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MATNTY	PAEDTRC
General Hospital Anka	3,101	3,019	6,120	7,120	7,791	14,911	29	30
General Hospital B/Magaji	97	73	170	1,279	1,652	2,931	1	-
General Hospital Bukkuyum	855	810	1,665	1,005	1,143	2,148	4	4
General Hospital Bungudu	380	333	713	1,081	1,210	2,291	12	12
General Hospital D/Sadau	600	511	1,111	600	511	1,111	24	29
General Hospital Gummi	520	489	1,009	3,893	4,994	8,887	NR	NR
Orphs/Less Privlg.Hsptl. Gusa	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	-	NA	NA
General Hospital K/namoda	494	688	1,182	5,555	8,109	13,664	10	10
General Hospital Maradun	500	633	1,133	1,419	2,426	3,845	5	8
General Hospital Maru	1,000	2,060	3,060	2,600	3,080	5,680	7	7
General Hospital Moriki	300	93	393	203	170	373	3	2
General Hospital Shinkafi.	769	812	1,581	1,348	1,864	3,212	10	NA
General Hospital Tsafe	744	661	1,405	4,163	4,840	9,003	10	5
General Hospital Zurmi.	1,251	2,000	3,251	1,724	2,822	4,546	6	4
Total	10,611	12,182	22,793	31,990	40,612	72,602	121	111

Source: General Hospitals in the state.

TABLE:4.4 Contd.

NUMBER OF IN-PATIENTS AND OUT-PATIENTS TO BED SPACES IN
MATERNITY/PAEDIATRICS WARDS IN GENERAL HOSPITALS OF ZAMFARA STATE

2005

GENERAL HOSPITALS	IN-PATIENTS			OUTPATIENTS			BED SPACE	
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MATNTY	PAEDTRC
General Hospital Anka	3,512	3,608	7,120	7,426	5,610	13,036	30	29
General Hospital B/Magaji	100	100	200	682	1,759	2,441	1	-
General Hospital Bukkuyum	770	665	1,435	874	1,018	1,892	4	4
General Hospital Bungudu	168	122	290	980	2,225	3,205	12	12
General Hospital D/Sadau	570	620	1,190	570	620	1,190	24	29
General Hospital Gummi	510	493	1,003	3,985	5,200	9,185	NR	NR
Orphs/Less Privlg.Hsptl. Gusa	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	-	NA	NA
General Hospital K/namoda	604	1,209	1,813	7,343	8,687	16,030	10	10
General Hospital Maradun	475	587	1,062	1,713	2,652	4,365	5	8
General Hospital Maru	1,040	1,900	2,940	2,500	3,500	6,000	7	7
General Hospital Moriki	98	100	198	913	1,237	2,150	3	2
General Hospital Shinkafi.	674	947	1,621	1,239	1,864	3,103	10	NA
General Hospital Tsafe	951	869	1,820	4,812	5,021	9,833	10	5
General Hospital Zurmi.	1,561	2,200	3,761	1,617	2,965	4,582	6	4
Total	11,033	13,420	24,453	34,654	42,358	77,012	122	110

Source: General Hospitals in the state.

TABLE:4.4 Contd.

NUMBER OF IN-PATIENTS AND OUT-PATIENTS TO BED SPACES IN
MATERNITY/PAEDIATRICS WARDS IN GENERAL HOSPITALS OF ZAMFARA STATE

2006

GENERAL HOSPITALS	IN-PATIENTS			OUTPATIENTS			BED SPACE	
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MATNTY	PAEDTRC
General Hospital Anka	3,989	4,312	8,301	4,944	5,890	10,834	32	36
General Hospital B/Magaji	102	90	192	1,457	1,453	2,910	1	-
General Hospital Bukkuyum	810	609	1,419	707	880	1,587	4	4
General Hospital Bungudu	434	611	1,045	3,131	3,728	6,859	12	12
General Hospital D/Sadau	599	701	1,300	599	701	1,300	24	29
General Hospital Gummi	573	588	1,161	4,263	5,602	9,865	NR	NR
Orphs/Less Privlg. Hsptl. Gusa	20	28	48	241	387	628	NA	4
General Hospital K/namoda	574	1,025	1,599	4,419	7,036	11,455	11	10
General Hospital Maradun	427	612	1,039	1,757	2,783	4,540	5	8
General Hospital Maru	2,011	1,300	3,311	3,027	3,200	6,227	7	7
General Hospital Moriki	60	70	130	912	418	1,330	8	2
General Hospital Shinkafi.	625	842	1,467	1,148	1,764	2,912	10	NA
General Hospital Tsafe	974	912	1,886	3,832	4,183	8,015	10	5
General Hospital Zurmi.	1,422	2,434	3,856	1,534	2,052	3,586	6	4
Total	12,620	14,134	26,754	31,971	40,077	72,048	130	121

Source: General Hospitals in the state.

TABLE: 4.5

**IN- PATIENTS AND OUT- PATIENTS IN RURAL HEALTH CENTERS OF
LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE
BY SEX: 2001**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	IN-PATIENTS			OUT-PATIENTS			GRAND TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	
ANKA	124	133	257	388	223	611	868
BAKURA	1,676	1,265	2,941	2,432	2,285	4,717	7,658
B/MAGAJI	19	25	44	813	684	1,497	1,541
BUKKUYUM	2,750	4,437	7,187	8,969	16,995	25,964	33,151
BUNGUDU	945	769	1,714	894	878	1,772	3,486
GUMMI	176	223	399	3,157	3,394	6,551	6,950
GUSAU	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-
K/NAMODA	10,956	10,287	21,243	11,366	10,763	22,129	43,372
MARADUN	2,334	3,501	5,835	5,802	5,870	11,672	17,507
MARU	413	447	860	602	732	1,334	2,194
SHINKAFI	1,508	1,516	3,024	7,476	7,408	14,884	17,908
T/MAFARA	138	73	211	80	40	120	331
TSAFE	805	835	1,640	1,252	1,275	2,527	4,167
ZURMI			-			-	-
TOTAL	21,844	23,511	45,355	43,231	50,547	93,778	139,133

Source: PHC. Dept & RHC in LGAs.

TABLE: 4.5 Contd.

**IN- PATIENTS AND OUT- PATIENTS IN RURAL HEALTH CENTERS OF
LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE
BY SEX: 2002**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	IN-PATIENTS			OUT-PATIENTS			GRAND TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	
ANKA	75	104	179	319	1,202	1,521	1,700
BAKURA	1,212	772	1,984	1,800	1,383	3,183	5,167
B/MAGAJI	19	22	41	762	638	1,400	1,441
BUKKUYUM	3,871	5,705	9,576	11,120	21,954	33,074	42,650
BUNGUDU	1,026	852	1,878	947	889	1,836	3,714
GUMMI	223	272	495	3,157	3,322	6,479	6,974
GUSAU	1,170	1,376	2,546	5,307	6,982	12,289	14,835
K/NAMODA	11,416	10,860	22,276	11,947	11,048	22,995	45,271
MARADUN	3,994	4,652	8,646	8,430	8,492	16,922	25,568
MARU	371	436	807	631	744	1,375	2,182
SHINKAFI	1,739	1,808	3,547	9,837	10,024	19,861	23,408
T/MAFARA	132	77	209	87	45	132	341
TSAFE	423	386	809	662	431	1,093	1,902
ZURMI							
TOTAL	25,671	27,322	52,993	55,006	67,154	122,160	175,153

Source: PHC. Dept & RHC in LGAs.

TABLE: 4.5 Contd.

**IN- PATIENTS AND OUT- PATIENTS IN RURAL HEALTH CENTERS OF
LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE
BY SEX: 2003**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	IN-PATIENTS			OUT-PATIENTS			GRAND TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	
ANKA	115	107	222	380	793	1,173	1,395
BAKURA	918	885	1,803	1,775	1,981	3,756	5,559
B/MAGAJI	32	30	62	762	664	1,426	1,488
BUKKUYUM	4,066	6,172	10,238	11,909	24,001	35,910	46,148
BUNGUDU	665	693	1,358	662	716	1,378	2,736
GUMMI	160	222	382	3,186	3,342	6,528	6,910
GUSAU	1,231	1,398	2,629	3,270	4,096	7,366	9,995
K/NAMODA	4,327	5,217	9,544	5,773	6,822	12,595	22,139
MARADUN	1,980	1,992	3,972	3,973	3,970	7,943	11,915
MARU	390	508	898	700	823	1,523	2,421
SHINKAFI	1,875	1,668	3,543	8,760	8,339	17,099	20,642
T/MAFARA	125	78	203	74	44	118	321
TSAFE	965	939	1,904	1,357	742	2,099	4,003
ZURMI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
TOTAL	16,849	19,909	36,758	56,667	93,425	150,092	135,672

Source: PHC. Dept & RHC in LGAs.

TABLE: 4.5 Contd.

**IN- PATIENTS AND OUT- PATIENTS IN RURAL HEALTH CENTERS OF
LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE
BY SEX: 2004**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	IN-PATIENTS			OUT-PATIENTS			GRAND TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	
ANKA	96	130	226	334	697	1,031	1,257
BAKURA	707	703	1,410	2,345	2,259	4,604	6,014
B/MAGAJI	100	81	181	867	723	1,590	1,771
BUKKUYUM	5,082	7,299	12,381	14,243	27,049	41,292	53,673
BUNGUDU	658	555	1,213	496	511	1,007	2,220
GUMMI	271	322	593	3,259	3,355	6,614	7,207
GUSAU	1,466	1,335	2,801	3,363	3,630	6,993	9,794
K/NAMODA	4,047	4,826	8,873	5,102	5,831	10,933	19,806
MARADUN	423	491	914	4,820	4,839	9,659	10,573
MARU	390	446	836	606	757	1,363	2,199
SHINKAFI	2,436	2,117	4,553	12,440	11,239	23,679	28,232
T/MAFARA	106	63	169	72	38	110	279
TSAFE	739	681	1,420	883	475	1,358	2,778
ZURMI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
TOTAL	16,521	19,049	35,570	48,830	61,403	110,233	145,803

Source: PHC. Dept & RHC in LGAs.

TABLE: 4.5 Contd.

**IN- PATIENTS AND OUT- PATIENTS IN RURAL HEALTH CENTERS OF
LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE
BY SEX: 2005**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	IN-PATIENTS			OUT-PATIENTS			GRAND TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	
ANKA	125	90	215	321	983	1,304	1,519
BAKURA	898	753	1,651	1,741	1,769	3,510	5,161
B/MAGAJI	213	250	463	506	448	954	1,417
BUKKUYUM	6,113	8,918	15,031	13,705	29,267	42,972	58,003
BUNGUDU	436	487	923	661	634	1,295	2,218
GUMMI	251	334	585	3,214	3,330	6,544	7,129
GUSAU	566	782	1,348	2,776	3,120	5,896	7,244
K/NAMODA	3,910	4,959	8,869	6,290	7,304	13,594	22,463
MARADUN	1,460	1,340	2,800	15,145	15,026	30,171	32,971
MARU	345	462	807	573	735	1,308	2,115
SHINKAFI	2,301	2,046	4,347	10,760	8,771	19,531	23,878
T/MAFARA	95	66	161	63	43	106	267
TSAFE	795	712	1,507	995	497	1,492	2,999
ZURMI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
TOTAL	17,508	21,199	38,707	56,750	71,927	128,677	167,384

Source: PHC. Dept & RHC in LGAs.

TABLE: 4.5 Contd.

IN- PATIENTS AND OUT- PATIENTS IN RURAL HEALTH CENTERS OF
LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE

BY SEX: 2006

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	IN-PATIENTS			OUT-PATIENTS			GRAND TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	
ANKA	90	132	222	307	837	1,144	1,366
BAKURA	1,434	904	2,338	2,045	2,110	4,155	6,493
B/MAGAJI	101	102	203	558	518	1,076	1,279
BUKKUYUM	5,506	10,391	15,897	14,821	31,906	46,727	62,624
BUNGUDU	545	460	1,005	591	581	1,172	2,177
GUMMI	260	350	610	3,600	3,641	7,241	7,851
GUSAU	1,568	767	2,335	4,761	5,035	9,796	12,131
K/NAMODA	4,864	6,202	11,066	8,133	9,358	17,491	28,557
MARADUN	1,721	1,732	3,453	28,764	28,700	57,464	60,917
MARU	378	453	831	549	765	1,314	2,145
SHINKAFI	1,708	1,580	3,288	7,128	6,241	13,369	16,657
T/MAFARA	111	54	165	66	32	98	263
TSAFE	907	766	1,673	1,039	455	1,494	3,167
ZURMI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
TOTAL	19,193	23,893	43,086	72,362	90,179	162,541	205,627

Source: PHC. Dept & RHC in LGAs.

TABLE: 4.6

**RECORDED CASES OF CHRONIC (TB) AND
MEDICAL SERVICES IN GENERAL HOSPITALS
OF ZAMFARA STATE.**

2001

GENERAL HOSPITALS	CHRONIC T/B	CAESARIAN SECTION	TOTAL DELIVERIES	MAJOR SURGERY	MINOR SURGERY	TOTAL X-RAY	TOTAL LAB-TEST
General Hospital Anka	13	34	300	57	233	-	-
General Hospital B/Magaji	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
General Hospital Bukkuyum	10	18	25	38	303	-	2,195
General Hospital Bungudu	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
General Hospital D/Sadau	1	NA	7	6	11	NA	14
General Hospital Gummi	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Orphs/Less Privlg. Hsptl. Gusau	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
General Hospital K/namoda	12	16	300	64	92	-	950
General Hospital Maradun	11	-	32	26	226	-	1,370
General Hospital Maru	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
General Hospital Moriki	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
General Hospital Shinkafi.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
General Hospital Tsafe	-	25	492	100	120	-	1,986
General Hospital Zurmi.	21	12	256	28	370	56	115
Total	68	105	1,412	319	1,355	56	6,630

Source: General Hospitals in the state.

TABLE: 4.6 Contd.

**RECORDED CASES OF CHRONIC (TB) AND
MEDICAL SERVICES IN GENERAL HOSPITALS
OF ZAMFARA STATE.**

2002

GENERAL HOSPITALS	CHRONIC T/B	CAESARIAN SECTION	TOTAL DELIVERIES	MAJOR SURGERY	MINOR SURGERY	TOTAL X-RAY	TOTAL LAB-TEST
General Hospital Anka	32	20	365	63	251	-	-
General Hospital B/Magaji	-	-	-	1	5	-	21
General Hospital Bukkuyum	15	6	32	42	233	-	1,620
General Hospital Bungudu	-	-	30	-	-	-	349
General Hospital D/Sadau	1	-	6	5	9	-	16
General Hospital Gummi	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Orphs/Less Privig. Hsptl. Gusau	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
General Hospital K/namoda	12	22	280	58	95	-	1,150
General Hospital Maradun	20	3	90	37	172	-	1,968
General Hospital Maru	-	3	20	18	42	-	200
General Hospital Moriki	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
General Hospital Shinkafi.	-	46	176	-	-	-	4,090
General Hospital Tsafe	-	30	502	120	135	-	2,730
General Hospital Zurmi.	15	21	468	43	109	49	232
Total	95	151	1,969	387	1,051	49	12,376

Source: General Hospitals in the state.

TABLE: 4.6 Contd.

**RECORDED CASES OF CHRONIC (TB) AND
MEDICAL SERVICES IN GENERAL HOSPITALS
OF ZAMFARA STATE.**

2003

GENERAL HOSPITALS	CHRONIC T/B	CAESARIAN SECTION	TOTAL DELIVERIES	MAJOR SURGERY	MINOR SURGERY	TOTAL X-RAY	TOTAL LAB-TEST
General Hospital Anka	43	36	412	60	249	-	-
General Hospital B/Magaji	3	8	13	123	27	-	21
General Hospital Bukkuyum	18	15	45	24	240	-	1,510
General Hospital Bungudu	-	2	150	10	50	-	1,035
General Hospital D/Sadau	1	-	8	11	16	-	20
General Hospital Gummi	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Orphs/Less Privlg. Hsptl. Gusau	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
General Hospital K/namoda	12	26	420	74	121	-	2,000
General Hospital Maradun	37	27	102	97	182	-	2,074
General Hospital Maru	-	14	98	27	51	-	363
General Hospital Moriki	2	8	50	9	8	-	220
General Hospital Shinkafi.	-	52	192	48	129	-	4,910
General Hospital Tsafe	-	35	622	130	140	-	4,510
General Hospital Zurmi.	36	161	289	28	108	76	136
Total	152	384	2,401	641	1,321	76	16,799

Source: General Hospitals in the state.

TABLE: 4.6 Contd.

**RECORDED CASES OF CHRONIC (TB) AND
MEDICAL SERVICES IN GENERAL HOSPITALS
OF ZAMFARA STATE.**

2004

GENERAL HOSPITALS	CHRONIC T/B	CAESARIAN SECTION	TOTAL DELIVERIES	MAJOR SURGERY	MINOR SURGERY	TOTAL X-RAY	TOTAL LAB-TEST
General Hospital Anka	22	27	400	56	239	-	-
General Hospital B/Magaji	6	4	22	51	6	-	403
General Hospital Bukkuyum	24	12	35	16	177	-	1,494
General Hospital Bungudu	-	5	220	13	100	-	792
General Hospital D/Sadau	2	-	12	21	20	-	18
General Hospital Gummi	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Orphs/Less Privlg. Hsptl. Gusau	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
General Hospital K/namoda	12	40	360	76	106	-	2,100
General Hospital Maradun	63	34	126	161	176	-	2,698
General Hospital Maru	-	12	119	20	43	-	670
General Hospital Moriki	13	19	55	15	13	-	300
General Hospital Shinkafi.	-	67	206	42	113	-	3,608
General Hospital Tsafe	-	40	701	127	135	-	5,630
General Hospital Zurmi.	45	49	576	25	103	58	221
Total	187	309	2,832	623	1,231	58	17,934

Source: General Hospitals in the state.

TABLE: 4.6 Contd.

**RECORDED CASES OF CHRONIC (TB) AND
MEDICAL SERVICES IN GENERAL HOSPITALS
OF ZAMFARA STATE.**

2005

GENERAL HOSPITALS	CHRONIC T/B	CAESARIAN SECTION	TOTAL DELIVERIES	MAJOR SURGERY	MINOR SURGERY	TOTAL X-RAY	TOTAL LAB-TEST
General Hospital Anka	32	41	299	72	174	-	-
General Hospital B/Magaji	11	6	29	53	7	-	379
General Hospital Bukkuyum	35	10	20	21	190	-	1,336
General Hospital Bungudu	-	8	300	12	102	-	582
General Hospital D/Sadau	-	-	10	32	30	-	23
General Hospital Gummi	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Orphs/Less Privlg. Hsptl. Gusau	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
General Hospital K/namoda	12	73	460	93	91	-	1,950
General Hospital Maradun	74	30	142	120	202	-	2,827
General Hospital Maru	8	29	119	24	49	-	939
General Hospital Moriki	10	10	47	40	16	-	342
General Hospital Shinkafi.	-	67	240	47	86	-	4,210
General Hospital Tsafe	40	39	894	129	140	-	6,008
General Hospital Zurmi.	68	29	761	54	99	90	151
Total	290	342	3,321	697	1,186	90	18,747

Source: General Hospitals in the state.

TABLE: 4.6 Contd.

**RECORDED CASES OF CHRONIC (TB) AND
MEDICAL SERVICES IN GENERAL HOSPITALS
OF ZAMFARA STATE.**

2006

GENERAL HOSPITALS	CHRONIC T/B	CAESARIAN SECTION	TOTAL DELIVERIES	MAJOR SURGERY	MINOR SURGERY	TOTAL X-RAY	TOTAL LAB-TEST
General Hospital Anka	14	35	350	61	195	-	-
General Hospital B/Magaji	33	13	44	58	3	-	557
General Hospital Bukkuyum	46	12	35	25	164	-	1,497
General Hospital Bungudu	-	10	350	13	175	-	700
General Hospital D/Sadau	-	-	14	46	40	-	25
General Hospital Gummi	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Orphs/Less Privlg.Hsptl. Gusau	4	-	-	-	-	-	214
General Hospital K/namoda	12	53	480	83	98	-	2,300
General Hospital Maradun	96	36	160	104	198	-	2,740
General Hospital Maru	23	21	142	50	72	-	1,600
General Hospital Moriki	15	5	57	35	20	-	350
General Hospital Shinkafi.	-	72	264	43	98	-	3,820
General Hospital Tsafe	50	43	1,001	145	155	-	7,002
General Hospital Zummi.	56	27	578	46	111	28	196
Total	349	327	3,475	709	1,329	28	21,001

Source: General Hospitals in the state.



FEDERAL MINISTRY OF FINANCE

— Detailed Breakdown of —
ALLOCATIONS

TO FEDERAL, STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

June 1999 - May 2007

Table 7.1

**Analysis of Total Net Statutory Allocation to Federal, States and Local Governments
(June 1999 - May 2007)**

S/N	Period	Federal Government	State Governments And FCT	Local Governments And FCT Area Councils	Total
		a	b	c	d(b+c)
		=N=	=N=	=N=	=N=
1	(Jun - Dec) 1999	154,633,681,796.66	89,719,045,266.37	41,936,047,771.85	131,655,098,033.22
2	2000	531,612,593,116.78	348,291,513,603.64	167,160,070,675.78	515,451,584,279.42
3	2001	723,920,377,511.08	465,401,088,573.90	197,546,513,263.92	662,947,601,837.82
4	2002	782,930,627,493.69	441,784,920,342.94	321,324,219,934.25	763,108,140,277.18
5	2003	739,208,155,737.65	557,887,744,033.25	396,799,689,065.92	954,687,433,099.16
6	2004	967,234,322,035.71	808,724,985,148.80	515,717,202,778.67	1,324,442,187,927.47
7	2005	1,229,871,999,841.18	1,087,280,283,065.75	617,927,219,631.91	1,705,207,502,697.66
8	2006	1,575,681,126,615.67	1,350,456,073,192.49	744,240,741,112.21	2,094,096,814,304.70
9	(Jan - May) 2007	685,596,067,620.30	593,358,190,086.20	310,883,152,307.30	904,941,342,393.50
	Total	7,390,688,951,768.72	5,742,903,843,313.33	3,313,534,856,541.79	9,056,438,699,855.13

Source:

Compiled from Data Supplied by the Office of the Accountant-General of the Federation (OAGF)

Notes

Total Net Allocation = Net Statutory Allocation + Excess Crude Oil Proceeds/Additional Allocations + Value Added Tax (VAT)

Net Statutory Allocation = Gross Statutory Allocation + 13% Share of Derivation - Total Deductions (Comprising External Debts, Contractual Obligations and Other Deduction)

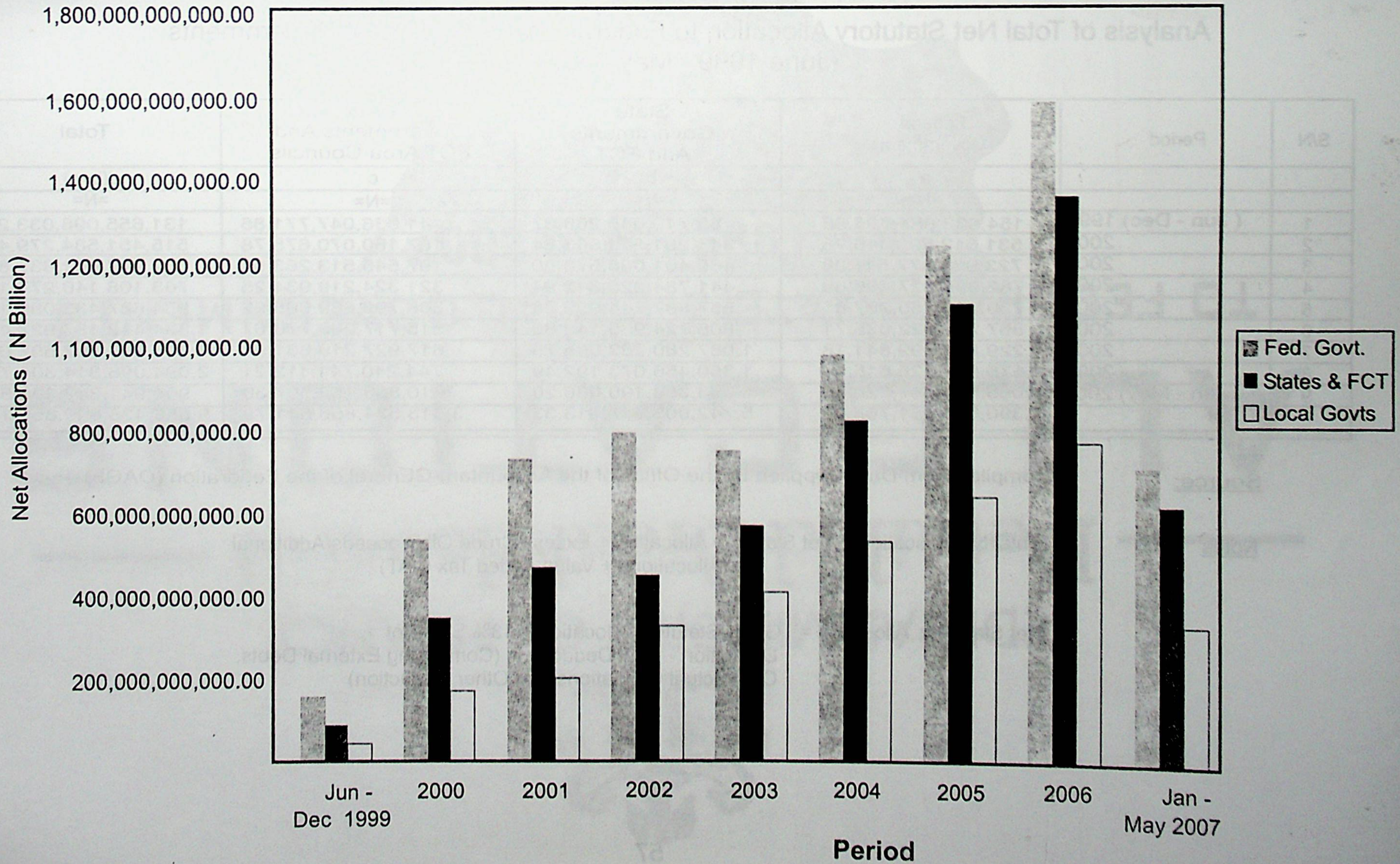


Table 7.4

Summary of Revenue Allocation to Zamfara State Government and its Local Government Councils (LGCs) by Federation Account Allocation Committee (June 1999 - May 2007)

S/n	Period	Beneficiary	Net Statutory Allocation =N=	Crude Oil Excess Proceeds/Additional Allocations =N=	Value Added Tax =N=	Total Net Allocation =N=
1	June - December 1999	State Government	1,702,234,610.80	43,028,518.31	295,706,454.24	2,040,969,583.34
		LGCs	778,376,834.16	28,683,174.14	159,556,964.59	966,616,972.88
2	January - December 2000	State Government	5,392,447,267.92	770,953,076.07	587,415,840.56	6,750,816,184.55
		LGCs	2,839,635,793.17	513,813,038.90	317,535,008.14	3,670,983,840.21
3	January - December 2001	State Government	6,528,081,492.93	2,201,283,400.04	956,896,711.01	9,686,261,603.99
		LGCs	3,317,136,436.92	1,301,108,232.47	479,244,149.45	5,097,488,818.84
4	January - December 2002	State Government	6,599,763,161.29	1,969,175,635.88	1,150,718,832.74	9,719,657,629.91
		LGCs	5,024,854,851.72	1,365,528,319.51	625,994,836.30	7,016,378,007.54
5	January - December 2003	State Government	10,115,724,271.11	488,903,231.95	1,421,090,949.32	12,025,718,452.38
		LGCs	7,172,548,474.03	338,820,913.11	764,617,098.06	8,275,986,485.21
6	January - December 2004	State Government	14,616,843,032.34	197,509,885.39	1,715,991,839.47	16,530,344,757.20
		LGCs	9,474,674,607.37	123,156,715.38	925,011,225.53	10,522,842,548.29
7	January - December 2005	State Government	16,156,096,086.42	2,489,694,071.53	1,939,304,366.62	20,585,094,524.57
		LGCs	10,201,725,920.72	1,525,655,928.45	1,044,958,927.64	12,772,340,776.81
8	January - December 2006	State Government	18,150,978,397.34	4,322,834,373.29	2,357,820,183.57	24,831,632,954.20
		LGCs	11,415,395,150.22	2,647,700,974.87	1,268,223,987.84	15,331,320,112.94
9	January - May 2007	State Government	7,294,381,575.96	2,255,088,417.24	1,178,251,363.17	10,727,721,356.37
		LGCs	4,420,207,661.77	1,381,369,651.84	635,789,614.04	6,437,366,927.65
Total		State Government	86,556,549,896.10	14,738,470,609.69	11,603,196,540.70	112,898,217,046.50
		LGCs	54,644,555,730.08	9,225,836,948.67	6,220,931,811.60	70,091,324,490.36
Grand Total		State&LGCs	141,201,105,626.18	23,964,307,558.37	17,824,128,352.31	182,989,541,536.86

TABLE:5.5 Contd.

**ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL REVENUE (INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL) OF
LOCAL GOVT. AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE:2003**

L.G.A.	Internal Revenue (=N=)			External Revenue (=N=)		
	Estimate	Actual	Difference	Estimate	Actual	Difference
Anka.	631,340	540,361	90,979	556,842,280	459,311,850	97,530,430
Bakura.	500,000	195,000	305,000	224,387,300	322,721,670	(98,334,370)
B/Magaji	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bukkuyum	2,291,700	3,150,397	(858,697)	224,314,440	536,447,766	(312,133,326)
Bungudu	1,700,000	3,429,000	(1,729,000)			
Gummi	2,000,000	547,089	1,452,911	180,526,780	572,560,621	(392,033,841)
Gusau	3,000,000	6,210,150	(3,210,150)	310,288,769	310,288,769	-
K/Namoda	2,000,000	1,930,210	69,790	190,013,410	140,013,410	50,000,000
Maradun	-	-	-			
Maru	500,000	4,630,569	(4,130,569)	222,543,070	691,738,046	(469,194,976)
T/Mafara	1,650,000	1,019,000	631,000	175,309,520	433,494,406	(258,184,886)
Tsafe	139,818,280	58,132,000	81,686,280	139,818,280	58,132,000	81,686,280
Shinkafi	3,069,800	465,861	2,603,939	374,601,320	470,149,209	(95,547,889)
Zurmi	2,000,000	3,394,904	(1,394,904)	205,975,340	609,647,465	(403,672,125)
Total	159,161,120	83,644,541	75,516,579	2,804,620,509	4,604,505,213	(1,799,884,704)

Source: Finance & Supply Dept. of LGAs.

TABLE:5.5 Contd.

**ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL REVENUE (INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL) OF
LOCAL GOVT. AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE:2004**

L.G.A.	Internal Revenue (=N=)			External Revenue (=N=)		
	Estimate	Actual	Difference	Estimate	Actual	Difference
Anka.	1,000,000	1,060,000	(60,000)	563,931,820	611,091,731	(47,159,911)
Bakura.	1,000,000		1,000,000	676,809,570	342,707,330	334,102,240
B/Magaji	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bukkuyum	5,083,400	3,601,400	1,482,000	677,261,190	726,051,124	(48,789,934)
Bungudu	2,000,000	4,094,000	(2,094,000)			-
Gummi	4,000,000	111,900	3,888,100	704,287,020	770,338,066	(66,051,046)
Gusau	7,000,000	7,150,000	(150,000)	1,038,566,280	310,288,769	728,277,511
K/Namoda	3,700,000	3,400,210	299,790	723,367,970	190,013,410	533,354,560
Maradun	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maru	1,500,000	3,893,125	(2,393,125)	844,188,830	904,186,062	(59,997,232)
T/Mafara	1,900,000	822,330	1,077,670	620,783,080	1,495,180,308	(874,397,228)
Tsafe	709,087,210	330,550,410	378,536,800	711,787,210	330,550,410	381,236,800
Shinkafi	4,000,000	381,373	3,618,627	579,561,860	842,480,202	(262,918,342)
Zurmi	4,584,000	5,798,470	(1,214,470)	781,878,340	807,078,101	(25,199,761)
Total	744,854,610	360,863,218	383,991,392	7,922,423,170	7,329,965,513	592,457,657

Source: Finance & Supply Dept. of LGAs.

TABLE:5.5 Contd.

**ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL REVENUE (INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL) OF
LOCAL GOVT. AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE:2005**

L.G.A.	Internal Revenue (=N=)			External Revenue (=N=)		
	Estimate	Actual	Difference	Estimate	Actual	Difference
Anka.	1,000,000	1,660,000	(660,000)	937,783,060	738,998,553	198,784,507
Bakura.	1,000,000		1,000,000	876,006,750	675,809,570	200,197,180
B/Magaji	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bukkuyum	5,083,400	3,050,000	2,033,400	923,787,700	865,189,633	58,598,067
Bungudu	2,200,000	4,994,130	(2,794,130)			-
Gummi	4,000,000	120,550	3,879,450	1,086,372,170	935,781,403	150,590,767
Gusau	7,000,000	7,300,000	(300,000)	1,294,402,500	310,288,769	984,113,731
K/Namoda	3,700,000	3,526,330	173,670	990,238,450	728,367,970	261,870,480
Maradun	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maru	1,500,000	3,970,040	(2,470,040)	1,203,696,590	1,077,862,535	125,834,055
T/Mafara	2,015,810	567,766	1,448,044	799,761,480	673,689,194	126,072,286
Tsafe	1,017,047,499	330,550,410	686,497,089	10,119,747,499	330,550,410	9,789,197,089
Shinkafi	4,000,000	682,145	3,317,855	900,344,540	729,055,988	171,288,552
Zurmi	4,584,000	12,087,678	(7,503,678)	1,125,823,500	1,610,028,893	(484,205,393)
Total	1,053,130,709	368,509,049	684,621,660	20,257,964,239	8,675,622,917	11,582,341,322

Source: Finance & Supply Dept. of LGAs.

TABLE:5.5 Contd.

**ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL REVENUE (INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL) OF
LOCAL GOVT. AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE:2006**

L.G.A.	Internal Revenue (=N=)			External Revenue (=N=)		
	Estimate	Actual	Difference	Estimate	Actual	Difference
Anka.	11,100,000		11,100,000	1,071,560,370	870,532,192	201,028,178
Bakura.	1,100,000	980,000	120,000	898,851,200	674,109,510	224,741,690
B/Magaji	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bukkuyum	15,564,740	3,405,220	12,159,520	1,005,400,240	1,014,280,653	(8,880,413)
Bungudu	2,310,000	5,997,030	(3,687,030)			-
Gummi	14,400,000	2,385,820	12,014,180	1,193,010,190	1,127,071,334	65,938,856
Gusau	17,700,000	7,700,000	10,000,000	1,546,836,390	-	1,546,836,390
K/Namoda	4,070,000	3,727,220	342,780	3,642,924,730	990,238,450	2,652,686,280
Maradun	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maru	11,650,000	8,239,958	3,410,042	1,264,473,870	1,276,485,061	(12,011,191)
T/Mafara	2,502,060	1,372,555	1,129,505	687,176,070	831,480,320	(144,304,250)
Tsafe	1,141,722,050	28,091,050	1,113,631,000	1,029,747,490	1,029,747,490	-
Shinkafi	14,000,000	1,071,545	12,928,455	1,044,888,800	794,931,720	249,957,080
Zurmi	15,042,400	7,156,454	7,885,946	1,263,705,850	990,119,088	273,586,762
Total	1,251,161,250	70,126,852	1,181,034,398	14,648,575,200	9,598,995,818	5,049,579,382

Source: Finance & Supply Dept. of LGAs.

TABLE:5.6

**ESTIMATED RECURRENT EXPENDITURE (=N=) OF LOCAL GOVT. AREAS
IN ZAMFARA STATE: 2001-2006.**

L.G.As.	YEAR					
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Anka.	264,391,270	179,232,960	281,377,570	303,560,640	406,116,490	512,196,290
Bakura.		68,582,420	38,997,840	101,521,430	111,893,300	137,279,710
B/Magaji	227,101,720	212,215,190	274,233,560	297,225,830	368,251,350	422,534,740
Bukkuyum	234,661,630	161,523,100	306,831,360	300,714,210	376,575,860	495,167,670
Bungudu	252,715,840	245,100,100	381,650,260	390,936,140	459,654,210	552,212,840
Gummi	247,675,520	210,540,750	131,954,600	344,525,830	457,001,020	602,243,540
Gusau	84,240,810	47,092,340	67,552,320	166,834,940	187,109,510	281,508,660
K/Namoda	209,197,800	188,240,570	124,808,700	324,380,960	358,784,830	418,168,740
Maradun	223,066,710	125,111,568	156,567,240	340,827,370	430,278,730	542,982,320
Maru	216,051,300	274,794,940	383,565,800	424,429,960	527,420,880	693,056,000
T/Mafara	1,334,334,872	176,207,090	288,887,290	299,160,790	413,339,550	494,343,570
Tsafe	505,248,750	274,872,910	607,088,560	708,787,210	482,821,810	309,712,380
Shinkafi	189,162,400	187,391,640	218,631,090	289,706,410	354,499,860	450,356,320
Zurmi	198,320,880	219,785,651	311,433,814	410,511,630	668,593,822	493,512,610
Total	4,186,169,502	2,570,691,229	3,573,580,004	4,703,123,350	5,602,341,222	6,405,275,390

Source: Finance & Supply Dept. of LGAs.

TABLE:5.7

**ESTIMATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (=N=) OF LOCAL GOVT. AREAS
IN ZAMFARA STATE: 2001-2006.**

L.G.As.	YEAR					
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Anka.	20,121,860	73,643,940	90,654,800	261,370,180	532,666,570	570,464,030
Bakura.	NR	101,816,200	57,938,770	70,400,260	628,414,640	695,056,500
B/Magaji	181,618,270	97,281,080	128,808,880	307,706,240	591,361,190	701,629,040
Bukkuyum	227,184,360	117,627,180	146,380,920	381,630,350	675,595,240	739,454,310
Bungudu	213,514,580	122,040,480	145,229,140	430,680,350	762,050,750	887,305,860
Gummi	321,413,910	107,897,070	50,512,180	363,761,190	765,851,150	828,894,650
Gusau	202,971,950	44,931,940	69,645,750	610,965,690	1,151,101,740	1,198,973,560
K/Namoda	107,329,770	117,760,970	45,774,750	335,681,270	670,370,930	835,261,550
Maradun	172,196,790	55,763,572	81,293,530	379,517,620	793,715,260	798,803,200
Maru	187,882,690	134,576,820	182,534,190	421,259,190	831,495,710	850,580,080
T/Mafara	89,556,582	80,396,110	114,974,940	327,272,290	589,800,120	687,176,080
Tsafe	247,797,590	104,267,700	241,223,060	330,483,900	664,242,680	812,020,800
Shinkafi	176,704,010	103,991,320	159,040,030	296,055,450	550,012,560	608,532,480
Zurmi	247,021,730	395,383,616	291,418,712	453,651,818	954,631,214	457,882,516
Total	2,395,314,092	1,657,377,998	1,805,429,652	4,970,435,798	10,161,309,754	10,672,034,656

Source: Finance & Supply Dept. of LGAs.

TABLE:5.8

ESTIMATED REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF ZAMFARA STATE: 2001-2005

S/NOS.	DETAIL	YEAR				
		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUE	29,616,757,320	16,425,646,796	25,341,394,019	26,972,161,675	36,120,159,000
i	Statutory Allocation	11,192,250,000	9,684,446,796	14,188,394,019	17,721,464,000	24,866,587,100
ii	Grants from FGN	800,000,000	750,000,000	1,500,000,000	500,000,000	500,000,000
iii	Locally Generated Revenue	651,528,000	1,623,200,000	2,777,000,000	1,500,000,000	3,980,571,900
	SUB-TOTAL	12,643,778,000	12,057,646,796	18,465,394,019	19,721,464,000	29,347,159,000
	CAPITAL RECEIPT.					
iv	External loans to Capital Project.	1,000,000,000	550,000,000	650,000,000	500,000,000	450,000,000
v	UNDP/Fed. Contribution to Loan assisted projects.	62,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000
vi	Internal Loans.	2,467,201,320	2,000,000,000	3,900,000,000	1,627,906,977	1,000,000,000
vii	VAT.	600,000,000	900,000,000	1,100,000,000	2,000,000,000	2,000,000,000
viii	Ecological Grants from FGN	200,000,000	700,000,000	800,000,000	1,000,000,000	250,000,000
ix	Grants:FGN/ADB Health/UBE			208,000,000	300,000,000	250,000,000
x	Others		168,000,000	168,000,000	1,772,790,698	2,773,000,000
	SUB-TOTAL	4,329,201,320	4,368,000,000	6,876,000,000	7,250,697,675	6,773,000,000
	GRAND TOTAL	16,972,979,320	16,425,646,796	25,341,394,019	26,972,161,675	36,120,159,000
A	Revenue Available for Recurrent Expenditure.	5,008,479,321	6,794,446,796	9,275,994,019	9,562,325,675	14,122,159,000
B	Revenue Available for Capital Proj.	11,964,500,000	9,631,200,000	16,065,400,000	17,409,836,000	21,998,000,000
2	TOTAL ESTIMATED EXPEND.	16,972,979,321	16,425,646,796	25,341,394,019	26,972,161,675	36,120,159,000
A	Personnel Cost including Subv.	1,631,616,742	2,748,414,926	3,681,077,220	4,368,158,675	4,942,994,000
B	Consolidated Reveune Fund Charges (CRF)	461,218,329	500,000,000	830,000,000	809,025,000	856,025,000
C	Capital Expenditure	11,964,500,000	9,631,200,000	16,065,400,000	17,409,836,000	21,998,000,000
D	Over-Head cost	2,015,644,250	2,646,031,870	3,464,916,800	3,205,142,000	5,323,140,000
E	Internal Debt Servicing.	900,000,000	900,000,000	1,300,000,000	1,180,000,000	3,000,000,000
	GRAND TOTAL	16,972,979,321	16,425,646,796	25,341,394,020	26,972,161,675	36,120,159,000

Source: Zamfara State Govt. approved Budget Estimate 2001-2005.

TABLE:6.1

PRIMARY SCHOOLS' ENROLMENT BY SEX AND NUMBER OF SCHOOLS

IN LOCAL GOVT. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE YEAR: 2000/2001.

L.G.As.	Nos. of Schools.	CLASSES												Sub-Total		GRAND
		Primary 1		Primary 2		Primary 3		Primary 4		Primary 5		Primary 6		M	F	TOTAL
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
Anka.	53	2,106	955	1,986	700	1,018	549	1,200	600	986	649	1,062	656	8,358	4,109	12,467
Bakura.	45	1,708	468	1,584	481	1,434	469	1,261	450	1,337	363	1,215	378	8,539	2,609	11,148
B/Magaji	66	1,578	311	1,631	411	1,511	346	1,287	335	1,191	239	692	679	7,890	2,321	10,211
Bungudu	85	3,848	1,859	3,844	1,596	2,905	1,839	2,870	1,160	1,907	771	2,174	899	17,548	8,124	25,672
Bukkuyum	62	2,089	809	2,033	797	1,999	766	1,818	722	1,489	540	1,484	198	10,912	3,832	14,744
Gusau	65	3,275	1,818	3,416	2,136	3,352	2,013	2,851	1,837	2,422	1,407	1,863	917	17,179	10,128	27,307
Gummi:	64	820	342	832	416	1,006	500	1,304	402	1,420	324	2,784	400	8,166	2,384	10,550
K/Nam:oda	72	5,350	1,680	4,750	415	3,356	670	2,879	875	3,176	704	2,988	700	22,499	5,044	27,543
Maradun	46	3,100	879	3,604	943	3,997	1,769	3,562	579	3,563	588	3,468	578	21,294	5,336	26,630
Maru	72	3,046	1,470	3,041	727	2,926	1,072	2,946	1,050	2,735	921	2,112	708	16,806	5,948	22,754
Shinkafi	60	1,987	909	1,964	900	1,890	856	1,804	824	1,726	814	1,704	760	11,075	5,063	16,138
T/Mafara	52	2,774	848	2,746	725	2,864	959	2,865	846	2,790	739	2,438	563	16,477	4,680	21,157
Tsate	73	1,400	1,140	2,110	1,340	2,211	1,450	1,758	1,189	1,469	1,123	1,311	457	10,259	6,699	16,958
Zurri:	77	5,628	2,319	3,821	1,968	3,232	1,445	2,707	1,168	2,578	1,256	1,145	476	19,111	8,632	27,743
Total	892	38,709	15,807	37,362	13,555	33,701	14,703	31,112	12,037	28,789	10,438	26,440	8,369	196,113	74,909	271,022

Source: Zamfara State Primary Education Board.

TABLE:6.1 Contd.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS' ENROLMENT BY SEX AND NUMBER OF SCHOOLS
IN LOCAL GOVT. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE YEAR: 2001/2002.

L.G.As.	Nos. of Schools.	CLASSES												Sub-Total		GRAND TOTAL
		Primary 1		Primary 2		Primary 3		Primary 4		Primary 5		Primary 6		M	F	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
Anka	53	2,410	900	2,106	955	1,986	700	1,018	549	1,200	600	986	649	9,706	4,353	14,059
Bakura	45	1,730	421	1,602	393	1,499	388	1,323	320	1,197	264	913	204	8,264	1,990	10,254
B/Magaji	66	1,595	319	1,647	419	1,526	354	1,303	341	1,206	242	698	85	7,975	1,760	9,735
Bungudu	91	4,148	2,059	4,144	1,796	3,205	2,039	3,170	1,360	2,207	971	2,474	1,099	19,348	9,324	28,672
Bukkuyum	62	3,090	709	2,065	505	1,999	660	1,925	635	1,495	667	1,493	200	12,067	3,376	15,443
Gusau	72	4,506	2,360	4,183	2,071	3,940	1,761	3,742	1,285	3,743	1,808	4,607	1,853	24,721	11,138	35,859
Gummi	64	832	416	2,020	642	1,011	512	1,920	540	1,524	326	2,884	425	10,191	2,861	13,052
K/Namoda	84	5,550	1,705	4,830	435	3,370	595	3,015	1,000	3,400	985	3,400	1,150	23,565	5,870	29,435
Maradun	46	3,604	943	3,997	1,769	3,562	579	3,563	588	3,468	578	3,562	579	21,756	5,036	26,792
Maru	72	3,545	1,500	3,241	758	3,150	1,112	3,146	1,250	2,932	1,021	2,212	758	18,226	6,397	24,623
Shinkafi	60	1,998	989	1,974	970	1,888	870	1,809	780	1,708	750	1,327	680	10,704	5,039	15,743
T/Mafara	60	5,573	2,183	3,463	1,140	3,336	1,197	3,659	1,096	2,315	992	3,007	787	21,353	7,395	28,748
Tsafe	97	2,681	1,439	3,650	1,561	3,024	1,370	2,327	1,004	1,734	651	1,446	510	14,862	6,535	21,397
Zurmi	77	6,327	3,155	5,404	2,552	3,865	1,962	3,248	1,538	2,887	1,300	2,701	1,255	24,432	11,762	36,194
Total	949	47,589	19,098	44,326	15,964	37,361	14,099	35,168	12,286	31,016	11,155	31,710	10,234	227,170	82,836	310,006

Source: Zamfara State Primary Education Board.

TABLE:6.1 Contd.

**PRIMARY SCHOOLS' ENROLMENT BY SEX AND NUMBER OF SCHOOLS
IN LOCAL GOVT. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE YEAR: 2002/2003.**

L.S.As.	Nos. of Schools.	CLASSES												Sub-Total		GRAND
		Primary 1		Primary 2		Primary 3		Primary 4		Primary 5		Primary 6		M	F	TOTAL
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
Anka	53	2,805	1,000	2,410	900	2,108	955	1,988	700	1,018	549	1,200	600	11,525	4,704	16,229
Bakura	56	4,170	581	3,666	510	2,184	490	3,999	409	4,482	470	2,765	360	21,266	2,820	24,086
B/Magaji	66	1,667	348	1,707	453	1,593	377	1,366	365	1,273	257	720	107	8,326	1,905	10,231
Bungudu	191	5,014	1,845	4,566	1,723	4,265	1,635	3,814	1,342	3,295	1,308	2,985	1,116	23,939	8,969	32,908
Bukkuyum	62	3,095	709	2,065	505	1,999	660	1,925	635	1,495	667	1,493	200	12,072	3,376	15,448
Gusau	78	6,605	3,306	6,318	3,107	5,409	3,176	5,472	2,823	5,347	2,880	6,076	3,538	35,227	18,830	54,057
Gummi	64	2,267	116	1,484	861	3,888	1,024	2,002	737	2,024	921	847	255	12,512	3,914	16,426
K/Namoda	88	5,700	1,755	5,230	480	3,820	745	3,365	1,250	3,550	1,070	3,462	1,245	24,927	6,545	31,472
Maradun	52	3,467	898	3,100	879	3,804	943	3,997	1,769	3,562	579	3,563	588	21,293	5,656	26,949
Maru	72	3,950	1,992	3,494	761	3,284	1,138	3,305	1,155	2,975	888	2,235	575	19,243	6,509	25,752
Shinkafi	61	2,107	1,011	2,000	1,004	1,984	970	1,927	950	1,889	880	1,850	865	11,757	5,680	17,437
T/Mafara	72	4,160	1,812	3,310	1,378	2,310	769	2,095	803	2,431	852	2,252	726	16,558	6,340	22,898
Tsafe	108	2,340	1,150	3,590	1,384	2,906	1,681	2,893	1,114	1,979	750	1,510	533	15,218	6,612	21,830
Zumi	82	4,193	1,912	6,306	3,180	5,284	2,455	3,897	1,975	3,179	1,491	2,788	1,308	25,647	12,321	37,968
Total	1,105	51,540	18,433	49,246	17,125	44,436	17,018	42,043	16,027	38,499	13,562	33,746	12,016	259,510	94,181	353,691

Source: Zamfara State Primary Education Board.

TABLE:6.1 Contd.

**PRIMARY SCHOOLS' ENROLMENT BY SEX AND NUMBER OF SCHOOLS
IN LOCAL GOVT. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE YEAR: 2003/2004.**

L.G.As.	Nos. of Schools.	CLASSES												Sub-Total		GRAND TOTAL
		Primary 1		Primary 2		Primary 3		Primary 4		Primary 5		Primary 6		M	F	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
Anka	53	2,200	855	2,434	936	1,981	845	1,945	860	1,725	663	1,569	643	11,854	4,802	16,656
Sakura	56	5,442	900	4,042	750	4,142	700	3,942	800	4,042	750	3,542	605	25,152	4,505	29,657
B/Magaji	70	1,770	400	1,806	496	1,680	412	1,443	407	1,343	285	731	117	8,773	2,117	10,890
Bungudu	105	4,915	2,359	4,594	2,346	3,855	5,589	3,820	1,610	3,374	1,199	3,134	1,339	23,692	14,442	38,134
Bukkuyuni	62	3,096	805	2,070	660	1,999	605	1,930	540	1,495	670	1,495	205	12,085	3,485	15,570
Gusau	88	5,465	3,630	5,841	3,710	4,234	2,761	4,742	2,825	4,834	3,478	4,687	2,783	29,803	19,187	48,990
Gurnmi	65	2,512	713	2,052	476	2,094	747	1,263	823	2,200	854	1,300	747	11,421	4,360	15,781
K/Namoda	90	5,800	1,780	5,430	650	3,700	810	3,400	1,185	3,700	1,110	3,882	1,313	25,912	6,848	32,760
Maradun	58	3,521	996	3,188	978	3,100	879	3,804	943	3,997	1,769	3,562	579	20,972	6,144	27,116
Maru	72	3,221	2,005	3,112	1,905	3,010	1,881	2,099	1,808	2,009	1,990	2,071	1,809	15,522	11,398	26,920
Shinkafi	61	2,200	1,050	2,080	1,034	2,000	980	1,988	974	1,954	870	1,927	824	12,149	5,732	17,881
T/Mafara	74	7,162	2,655	5,476	2,224	4,688	3,334	3,415	1,180	3,129	1,179	1,676	455	25,546	11,027	36,573
Tsale	115	2,868	1,338	2,910	1,558	2,937	1,705	2,690	1,168	2,264	927	1,559	567	15,228	7,263	22,491
Zurni	82	4,193	1,912	6,305	3,180	5,284	2,455	3,897	1,975	3,179	1,491	2,788	1,908	25,646	12,321	37,967
Total	1,051	54,365	21,398	51,340	20,903	44,704	23,703	40,178	17,098	39,245	17,235	33,923	13,294	263,755	113,631	377,386

Source: Zamfara State Primary Education Board.

TABLE:6.1 Contd.

**PRIMARY SCHOOLS' ENROLMENT BY SEX AND NUMBER OF SCHOOLS
IN LOCAL GOVT. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE YEAR: 2004/2005.**

L.G.As.	Nos. of Schools.	CLASSES												Sub-Total		GRAND TOTAL
		Primary 1		Primary 2		Primary 3		Primary 4		Primary 5		Primary 6		M	F	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
Anka	58	1,945	860	2,200	850	2,434	936	1,987	845	1,945	860	1,725	663	12,236	5,014	17,250
Bakura	56	4,142	1,000	4,072	880	4,212	900	4,182	980	4,242	990	4,003	890	24,853	5,640	30,493
B/Magaji	70	2,027	495	2,029	564	1,879	459	1,606	464	1,516	312	818	180	9,875	2,474	12,349
Bungudu	110	6,130	2,126	5,619	2,058	3,867	1,996	4,059	1,656	3,709	1,118	3,625	971	27,009	9,925	36,934
Bukkuyum	62	3,096	865	2,075	605	2,000	670	1,935	645	1,496	670	1,495	207	12,097	3,662	15,759
Gusau	109	7,556	4,751	5,872	3,988	5,478	3,381	5,627	3,832	5,570	3,875	7,244	4,835	37,347	24,662	62,009
Gummi	66	2,953	844	2,374	726	2,517	665	2,207	645	1,685	539	1,134	416	12,870	3,835	16,705
K/Namoda	92	6,050	1,850	5,610	760	3,950	915	3,540	1,265	3,850	1,140	4,112	1,465	27,112	7,395	34,507
Maradun	64	3,723	1,082	3,384	990	3,010	939	3,703	943	4,394	1,711	3,563	588	21,777	6,253	28,030
Maru	72	4,065	2,001	3,544	900	3,450	1,200	3,450	1,300	3,200	1,121	2,250	825	19,959	7,347	27,306
Shinkafi	64	2,289	1,080	3,315	1,514	2,214	1,484	2,735	1,231	2,475	10,456	2,150	866	15,178	16,631	31,809
T/Mafara	75	6,574	2,049	4,963	1,707	4,080	1,501	3,655	1,219	2,730	1,035	2,444	803	24,446	8,314	32,760
Tsafe	114	3,601	1,419	3,623	1,526	2,974	1,372	2,325	1,014	1,724	701	1,426	490	15,673	6,522	22,195
Zurmi	95	7,227	2,795	6,501	2,572	5,667	2,278	4,922	1,975	4,091	1,556	3,194	1,173	31,602	12,349	43,951
Total	1,107	61,378	23,217	55,181	19,640	47,732	18,696	45,933	18,014	42,627	26,084	39,183	14,372	292,034	120,023	412,057

Source: Zamfara State Primary Education Board.

TABLE:6.1 Contd.

**PRIMARY SCHOOLS' ENROLMENT BY SEX AND NUMBER OF SCHOOLS
IN LOCAL GOVT. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE YEAR: 2005/2006.**

L.G.As.	Nos. of Schools.	CLASSES												Sub-Total		GRAND TOTAL
		Primary 1		Primary 2		Primary 3		Primary 4		Primary 5		Primary 6		M	F	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Anka.	58	2,041	956	2,611	1,010	1,982	870	1,841	799	1,499	738	1,414	548	11,368	4,921	16,309
Bakura.	57	4,181	1,162	3,981	1,100	4,081	1,231	4,181	1,162	4,181	1,100	3,883	1,036	24,488	6,791	31,279
B/Magaji	72	2,229	655	2,259	634	2,001	583	1,854	536	1,621	407	909	239	10,873	3,054	13,927
Bungudu	116	6,315	2,780	6,212	2,691	5,746	2,508	5,082	3,480	4,339	2,057	3,368	1,574	31,062	15,090	46,152
Bukkuyum	62	3,097	809	7,070	605	2,005	675	1,940	650	1,498	675	1,496	209	17,106	3,623	20,729
Gusau	121	6,655	3,457	6,280	4,214	6,574	4,831	7,695	5,070	7,625	4,577	8,424	5,890	43,253	27,979	71,232
Gummi	68	3,003	894	3,074	1,026	2,601	675	2,237	645	1,705	539	1,185	415	13,805	4,194	17,999
K/Namoda	92	6,302	1,930	5,730	910	4,120	1,035	4,116	1,405	4,180	1,310	4,242	1,470	28,690	8,060	36,750
Maradun	66	4,925	1,183	3,723	1,082	3,384	990	3,010	939	6,703	943	4,394	1,771	26,139	6,908	33,047
Maru	72	4,265	2,017	3,744	911	3,534	1,388	3,535	1,305	3,225	1,138	3,485	825	21,788	7,584	29,372
Shinkafi	64	2,310	1,112	3,215	1,104	2,160	1,992	2,065	980	2,974	980	2,950	865	15,674	7,033	22,707
T/Mafara	82	7,556	4,751	5,872	2,548	5,174	3,423	4,745	1,420	3,650	1,446	2,359	754	29,356	14,342	43,698
Tsafe	120	3,817	1,720	3,439	1,569	2,928	1,439	2,512	1,079	1,748	850	388	494	14,832	7,151	21,983
Zurmi	95	7,598	2,886	6,987	2,393	5,479	1,909	5,100	1,621	3,854	1,272	3,378	1,081	32,396	11,162	43,558
Total	1,145	64,294	26,312	64,197	21,797	51,769	23,549	49,913	21,091	48,802	18,032	41,875	17,111	320,850	127,892	448,742

Source: Zamfara State Primary Education Board.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS' TEACHERS ANALYSIS BY SEX, QUALIFICATION AND
BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE YEAR: 2000/2001.

L.G.As.	Nos. of Schools	QUALIFICATION														Sub-Total		GRAND
		B.ED.		BA.ED		B.Sc.		HND		NCE		ND		OTHERS		M	F	TOTAL
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
Anka.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bakura.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	9	-	-	231	-	231	
B/Magaji		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	1	-	194	1	225	1	226
Bungudu		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bukkuyum		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gusau		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gummi		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	19	2	6	-	278	11	304	16	320
K/Namoda		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maradun		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maru		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shinkafi		-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	30	5	6	14	280	37	320	60	380
T/Mafara		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	4	-	-	340	21	393	25	418
Tsafe		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	427	23	500	23	523
Zurmi		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	4	-	297	11	307	14	321
Total	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	3	222	14	26	14	1,816	335	2,049	370	2,188

Source: Zamfara State Primary Education Board.

TABLE:6.2. (Cont'd)

**PRIMARY SCHOOLS' TEACHERS ANALYSIS BY SEX, QUALIFICATION AND
BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE YEAR: 2001/2002.**

L.G.As.	Nos. of Schools	QUALIFICATION														Sub-Total		GRAND TOTAL
		B.ED.		BA.ED		B.Sc.		HND		NCE		ND		OTHERS		M	F	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
Anka.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bakura.	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	49	-	22	1	574	8	649	9	658
B/Magaji	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	1	-	183	7	215	7	222
Bungudu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bukkuyum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gusau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gummi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K/Namoda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maradun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	20	2	1	241	3	347	24	371
Maru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shinkafi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	4	-	230	15	245	15	260
T/Mafara	-	4	1	3	2	4	-	2	-	57	4	-	-	481	41	551	48	599
Tsafe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	1	17	-	379	30	454	31	485
Zurmi	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	3	-	-	250	16	266	19	285
Total	0	5	1	5	2	6	0	2	0	325	28	46	2	2,338	120	2,727	153	2,880

Source: Zamfara State Primary Education Board.

TABLE:6.2. (Cont'd)

PRIMARY SCHOOLS' TEACHERS ANALYSIS BY SEX, QUALIFICATION AND
BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE YEAR: 2002/2003.

L.G.As.	Nos. of Schools.	QUALIFICATION														Sub-Total		GRAND TOTAL	
		B.ED.		BA.ED		B.Sc.		HND		NCE		ND		OTHERS		M	F		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Anka.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bakura.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	1	11	-	-	304	-	334	1	335
B/Magaji	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	194	7	245	7	252
Bungudu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bukkuyum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gusau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gummi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K/Namoda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	24	1	-	-	355	10	486	34	520
Maradun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shinkafi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	241	15	244	20	264	
T/Mafara	-	5	-	2	-	3	-	4	-	56	7	-	-	450	31	520	38	558	
Tsafe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	-	20	-	371	30	475	30	505	
Zurmi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	0	5	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	343	37	32	0	1,915	93	2,304	130	2,434	

Source: Zamfara State Primary Education Board.

TABLE:6.2. (Cont'd)

PRIMARY SCHOOLS' TEACHERS ANALYSIS BY SEX, QUALIFICATION AND
BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE YEAR: 2003/2004.

L.G.As.	Nos. of Schools.	QUALIFICATION														Sub-Total		GRAND
		B.ED.		BA.ED		B.Sc.		HND		NCE		ND		OTHERS		M	F	TOTAL
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
Anka.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bakura.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	9	-	308	2	330	2	332
B/Magaji	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	15	-	191	7	244	7	251
Bungudu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bukkuyum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gusau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gummi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K/Namoda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	76	17	29	8	283	8	393	33	426
Maradun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Maru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	1	11	-	226	20	258	21	279
Shinkafi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T/Mafara	-	10	2	4	1	4	-	-	-	53	11	-	-	553	40	624	54	678
Tsafe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	17	-	332	29	412	29	441
Zurmi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	4	-	318	19	337	19	356
Total	0	10	2	4	1	4	0	5	0	279	29	85	8	2,211	125	2,598	165	2,763

Source: Zamfara State Primary Education Board.

TABLE:6.2. (Cont'd)

PRIMARY SCHOOLS' TEACHERS ANALYSIS BY SEX, QUALIFICATION AND
BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE YEAR: 2004/2005.

L.G.As.	Nos. of Schools.	QUALIFICATION														Sub-Total		GRAND TOTAL
		B.ED.		BA.ED		B.Sc.		HND		NCE		ND		OTHERS		M	F	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
Anka.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bakura.	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	26	5	20	1	404	6	453	12	465
B/Magaji	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	14	-	196	15	247	15	262
Bungudu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bukkuyum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gusau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gummi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K/Namoda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	23	4	-	327	15	444	38	482
Maradun	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	61	18	4	3	356	31	428	52	480
Maru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shinkafi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T/Mafara	-	5	2	-	2	3	-	2	-	58	7	10	-	474	40	552	51	603
Tsafe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	6	27	1	370	29	507	36	543
Zurmi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	5	-	334	31	364	31	395
Total	0	7	2	1	2	7	0	5	0	430	59	84	5	2,461	167	2,995	235	3,230

Source: Zamfara State Primary Education Board.

TABLE:6.2. (Cont'd)

PRIMARY SCHOOLS' TEACHERS ANALYSIS BY SEX, QUALIFICATION AND
BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE YEAR: 2005/2006.

L.G.As.	Nos. of Schools.	QUALIFICATION														Sub-Total		GRAND
		B.ED.		BA.ED		B.Sc.		HND		NCE		ND		OTHERS		M	F	TOTAL
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Anka.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bakura.	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	26	-	10	1	464	11	505	12	517
B/Magaji	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	14	-	210	7	273	7	280
Bungudu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Búkkuyum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gusau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gummi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K/Namoda	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	85	12	35	-	415	54	542	67	609
Maradun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shinkafi	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	83	11	2	-	309	28	400	39	439
T/Mafara	-	7	2	6	-	2	-	4	-	96	15	-	-	546	33	661	50	711
Tsafe	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	27	31	2	435	28	633	57	690
Zurmi	-	15	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	96	-	21	-	447	83	581	83	664
Total	0	27	3	7	0	9	0	13	0	600	65	113	3	2,826	244	3,595	315	3,910

Source: Zamfara State Primary Education Board.

TABLE-6.3

**SECONDARY SCHOOLS' ENROLMENT AND STREAM OF CLASSES BY SEX AND
BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE YEAR: 2003.**

L.G.A.	No. of School	J.S.S.I			J.S.S.II			J.S.S.III			S.S.S.I			S.S.S.II			S.S.S.III			Sub-Total		GRAND TOTAL	TOTAL NO OF STRM
		M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F		
Anka.	1	410	-	10	320	-	8	280	-	7	410	-	10	309	-	7	124	-	3	1,853	-	1,853	45
Bakura.	1	390	-	9	300	-	7	290	-	7	300	-	7	370	-	9	325	-	8	1,975	-	1,975	47
B/Magaji	2	310	-	7	243	-	5	257	-	6	103	-	2	150	-	3	140	-	3	1,203	-	1,103	26
Bukkuyum	1	300	-	7	250	-	6	200	-	5	273	-	6	322	-	8	302	-	7	1,647	-	1,647	39
Bungudu	4	1,096	480	38	924	610	37	989	700	41	490	-	12	273	-	6	306	330	15	4,078	2,120	6,198	208
Gummi	3	1,273	70	20	724	73	19	760	53	19	510	31	13	589	27	14	442	48	11	3,798	302	4,600	96
Gusau	10	1,887	1,297	75	2,162	1,148	79	1,586	1,273	67	1,571	1,012	62	1,398	978	57	1,373	1,127	59	9,977	6,835	16,812	409
K/Namoda	4	1,007	61	25	1,013	94	26	1,031	64	25	660	32	16	788	25	18	747	44	19	5,246	320	5,566	129
Maradun	2	255	-	6	342	-	7	250	-	5	150	-	3	250	-	6	60	-	1	1,307	-	1,307	28
Maru	3	1,020	-	24	695	-	16	545	-	12	540	-	12	675	-	16	590	-	14	4,065	-	4,065	94
Shinkafi	2	333	-	8	346	-	8	330	-	7	302	-	7	300	-	7	364	-	9	1,945	-	1,945	46
T/Mafara	5	617	319	20	560	250	18	645	290	22	515	162	16	633	191	19	585	140	17	3,555	1,352	4,907	112
Tsafe	1	1,023	-	25	1,130	-	28	1,048	-	26	560	-	14	810	-	20	480	-	12	5,051	-	5,051	125
Zurmi	3	540	150	16	425	216	14	580	103	15	290	87	9	391	105	11	378	99	11	2,604	760	3,364	76
Total	42	10,461	2,377	290	9,434	2,391	278	8,791	2,483	264	6,674	1,324	189	7,258	1,326	201	6,216	1,788	189	48,304	11,689	60,393	1,480

Source: Planning Research and Statistics, MSTE Gusau.

TABLE:6.3 Cont'd

**SECONDARY SCHOOLS' ENROLMENT AND STREAM OF CLASSES BY SEX AND
BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE YEAR: 2004.**

L.G.A.	No. of School	J.S.S.I			J.S.S.II			J.S.S.III			S.S.S.I			S.S.S.II			S.S.S.III			Sub-Total		GRAND TOTAL	TOTAL NO OF STRM.
		M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F		
Anka.	1	995	-	24	628	-	15	590	-	14	1,156	-	28	329	-	8	273	-	6	3,970	-	3,970	95
Bakura.	1	361	-	9	287	-	7	273	-	6	287	-	7	299	-	7	342	-	8	1,849	-	1,849	44
B/Magaji	2	762	-	18	603	-	14	581	-	14	176	-	4	183	-	4	104	-	2	2,409	-	2,409	56
Bukkuyum	1	828	-	20	409	-	10	192	-	48	385	-	9	444	-	11	321	-	8	2,579	-	2,579	106
Bungudu	4	1,093	513	38	1,113	861	48	1,205	692	46	540	412	23	498	529	25	537	471	24	4,986	3,478	8,464	204
Gummi	3	1,053	88	27	1,011	88	25	878	67	22	590	29	14	618	25	15	540	17	13	4,690	314	5,004	116
Gusau	10	2,791	1,521	104	3,319	1,454	115	2,568	1,604	99	1,819	1,147	69	1,937	990	69	2,009	1,019	72	14,487	7,755	22,242	528
K/Namoda	4	1,358	93	34	1,302	118	34	1,193	73	30	876	40	21	929	16	22	984	93	25	6,642	433	7,075	166
Maradun	2	316	-	6	390	-	9	328	-	8	171	-	4	266	-	6	301	-	7	1,772	-	1,772	40
Maru	3	1,552	-	38	1,023	-	24	757	-	18	565	-	13	687	-	16	680	-	16	5,264	-	5,264	125
Shinkafi	2	393	-	9	464	-	10	519	-	12	343	-	8	276	-	6	250	-	6	2,245	-	2,245	51
T/Mafara	5	763	419	27	713	369	25	780	334	26	635	217	20	563	250	19	519	153	15	3,973	1,742	5,715	131
Tsafe	1	1,081	-	27	1,308	-	32	1,284	-	32	684	-	17	1,012	-	25	760	-	19	6,129	-	6,129	152
Zurmi	3	650	252	23	534	308	20	682	137	19	321	111	9	493	113	14	350	73	9	3,030	994	4,024	94
Total	42	13,996	2,886	404	13,104	3,198	388	11,830	2,907	394	8,548	1,956	246	8,534	1,923	247	7,970	1,826	230	64,025	14,716	78,741	1,908

Source: Planning Research and Statistics, MSTE Gusau.

TABLE:6.3 Cont'd

**SECONDARY SCHOOLS' ENROLMENT AND STREAM OF CLASSES BY SEX AND
BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE YEAR: 2005.**

L.G.A.	No. of School	J.S.S.I			J.S.S.II			J.S.S.III			S.S.S.I			S.S.S.II			S.S.S.III			Sub-Total		GRAND TOTAL	TOTAL NO OF STRM
		M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F		
Anka.	1	931	-	23	672	-	16	680	-	17	1,110	-	27	305	-	7	270	-	6	3,970	-	3,970	96
Bakura.	1	341	-	8	258	-	6	249	-	6	220	-	5	399	-	9	423	-	10	1,890	-	1,890	44
B/Magaji	2	770	9	19	630	8	15	650	4	16	170	-	4	185	-	4	107	-	2	2,521	21	2,542	60
Bukkuyum	1	828	-	20	409	-	10	192	-	4	380	-	9	449	-	11	321	-	8	2,579	-	2,579	62
Bungudu	4	1,086	549	39	1,106	901	49	1,304	752	49	543	470	24	500	417	22	557	582	27	4,960	3,714	8,674	212
Gummi	3	978	98	25	937	130	23	715	98	21	580	28	14	539	83	14	487	67	13	4,228	504	4,732	108
Gusau	10	2,738	1,719	108	3,169	588	115	2,573	1,540	99	1,616	1,387	71	1,479	1,199	71	1,809	1,263	73	13,512	9,067	22,579	537
K/Namoda	4	1,450	102	38	1,393	110	36	1,241	107	32	958	70	25	921	52	23	1,020	104	27	7,003	425	8,624	181
Maradun	2	426	-	10	606	-	3	538	-	13	320	-	8	390	-	7	400	-	10	2,680	-	2,680	62
Maru	3	1,634	-	40	1,311	-	39	805	-	19	689	-	16	656	-	15	706	-	17	5,801	-	3,408	83
Shinkafi	2	523	-	12	586	-	14	603	-	14	308	-	7	310	-	7	280	-	7	2,610	-	2,610	61
T/Mafara	4	589	459	24	641	329	22	612	364	23	481	532	21	440	480	14	490	614	29	3,261	2,778	6,039	134
Tsafe	1	1,081	-	27	1,308	-	32	1,284	-	32	684	-	17	1,012	-	25	70	-	1	6,129	-	6,129	134
Zurmi	4	788	352	26	646	358	23	775	175	22	321	171	12	493	141	15	350	103	10	3,373	1,300	4,673	108
Total	42	14,163	3,288	419	13,672	2,424	403	12,221	3,040	367	8,380	2,658	260	8,078	2,372	244	7,290	2,733	240	64,517	17,809	81,129	1,882

Source: Planning Research and Statistics, MSTE Gusau.

TABLE:6.3 Cont'd

**SECONDARY SCHOOLS' ENROLMENT AND STREAM OF CLASSES BY SEX AND
BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE YEAR: 2006.**

L.G.A.	No. of School	J.S.S.I			J.S.S.II			J.S.S.III			S.S.S.I			S.S.S.II			S.S.S.III			Sub-Total		GRAND TOTAL	TOTAL NO OF STRM
		M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F		
Anka.	1	707	-	17	825	-	20	652	-	16	741	-	18	459	-	11	366	-	9	3,750	-	3,750	91
Bakura.	1	540	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	540	-	540	13
B/Magaji	2	1,142	-	28	628	-	15	495	-	11	285	-	7	275	-	6	210	-	5	3,045	-	3,045	72
Bukkuyum	1	650	-	16	597	-	14	445	-	11	427	-	10	623	-	15	325	-	8	3,067	-	3,067	74
Bungudu	4	1,541	1,352	70	1,579	814	58	1,350	909	54	1,199	929	52	1,050	622	41	594	542	27	7,313	5,168	12,481	302
Gummi	3	1,742	-	42	1,112	103	29	1,077	99	27	758	120	21	717	57	19	695	24	17	6,101	403	6,504	155
Gusau	9	2,516	2,001	110	2,152	1,755	95	2,272	1,667	94	1,713	1,116	68	1,636	1,321	71	1,728	1,069	67	12,017	8,929	30,946	505
K/Namoda	3	1,125	230	32	1,136	177	33	988	176	28	890	463	33	868	192	25	571	90	16	5,623	1,271	6,894	167
Maradun	8	1,896	50	47	502	-	12	526	-	12	250	-	6	341	-	8	259	-	6	3,774	50	3,824	91
Maru	3	1,474	-	36	600	-	15	260	-	6	246	-	6	456	-	11	419	-	10	3,455	-	3,455	84
Shinkafi	1	90	-	2	30	-	1	70	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	190	4
T/Mafara	4	1,046	258	31	780	80	20	770	80	19	770	38	19	602	20	14	323	13	8	4,291	489	4,780	111
Tsafe	5	2,351	-	56	1,478	-	36	1,487	-	37	1,467	-	36	1,201	-	30	828	-	20	8,812	-	8,812	215
Zurmi	7	1,438	392	43	397	444	20	418	255	16	345	185	12	255	176	10	325	115	10	3,173	1,565	4,738	111
Total	52	18,258	4,283	543	11,816	3,373	368	10,810	3,186	332	9,091	2,851	288	8,483	2,388	261	6,643	1,853	203	65,151	17,875	93,026	1,995

Source: Planning Research and Statistics, MSTE Gusau.

TABLE:6.4

**NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY QUALIFICATION AND SEX IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS
OF ZAMFARA STATE: YEAR- 2003-2006**

QUALIFICATION	2003		2004		2005		2006		Sub-total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Grdt. with qualification	276	45	317	63	148	-	711	108	1,452	216	1,668
Grdt. w/out qualification	160	30	167	36	231	-	239	98	797	164	961
NCE Holders	325	176	447	227	608	-	983	353	2,363	756	3,119
HND	69	21	97	17	110	-	42	29	318	67	385
HIS	1	1	1	1	12	-	35	10	49	12	61
Diploma	132	8	181	11	97	-	222	142	632	161	793
Grade I & II	6	2	6	-	12	-	102	37	126	39	165
Others.	13	4	10	2	-	-	732	291	755	297	1,052
Total	982	287	1,226	357	1,218	-	3,066	1,068	6,492	1,712	8,204

Source: Planning Research and Statistics, MSTE Gusau.

TABLE:6.5

SCIENCE SECONDARY SCHOOLS' ENROLMENT BY CLASS, SEX AND
SCHOOL IN ZAMFARA STATE: YEAR: 2002/2003.

NAME OF SCHOOL	CLASSES												TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL
	J.S.S 1		J.S.S 2		J.S.S 3		S.S.1		S.S.2		S.S.3		M	F	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
GSSS Bakura	281	-	231	-	173	-	420	-	373	-	331	-	1,809	-	1,809
GSSS Gusau	598	-	495	-	515	-	482	-	406	-	297	-	2,793	-	2,793
GSSS D/sadau	431	-	316	-	353	-	429	-	267	-	262	-	2,058	-	2,058
G.Tech. Colg. K/N	289	-	258	-	209	-	319	-	227	-	149	-	1,451	-	1,451
GSSS Shinkafi.	562	-	514	-	244	-	503	-	418	-	142	-	2,383	-	2,383
GGC T/Mafara	-	268	-	239	-	226	-	153	-	77	-	71	-	1,034	1,034
Total	2,161	268	1,814	239	1,494	226	2,153	153	1,691	77	1,181	71	10,494	1,034	11,528

Source: Planning Research and Statistics, MSTE Gusau.

TABLE:6.5 Cont'd.

SCIENCE SECONDARY SCHOOLS' ENROLMENT BY CLASS, SEX AND
SCHOOL IN ZAMFARA STATE: YEAR: 2003/2004.

NAME OF SCHOOL	CLASSES												TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL
	J.S.S 1		J.S.S 2		J.S.S 3		S.S.1		S.S.2		S.S.3		M	F	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
GSSS Bakura	473	-	564	-	441	-	469	-	464	-	374	-	2,785	-	2,785
GSSS Gusau	569	-	543	-	580	-	522	-	466	-	412	-	3,092	-	3,092
GSSS D/sadau	308	-	375	-	378	-	302	-	361	-	209	-	1,933	-	1,933
G.Tech. Colg. K/N	203	-	272	-	298	-	222	-	238	-	168	-	1,401	-	1,401
GSSS Shinkafi.	445	-	351	-	336	-	378	-	249	-	249	-	2,008	-	2,008
GGC T/Mafara	-	277	-	265	-	280	-	234	-	85	-	84	-	1,225	1,225
Total	1,998	277	2,105	265	2,033	280	1,893	234	1,778	85	1,412	84	11,219	1,225	12,444

Source: Planning Research and Statistics, MSTE Gusau.

TABLE:6.5 Cont'd.

**SCIENCE SECONDARY SCHOOLS' ENROLMENT BY CLASS, SEX AND
SCHOOL IN ZAMFARA STATE: YEAR: 2004/2005.**

NAME OF SCHOOL	CLASSES												TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL
	J.S.S 1		J.S.S 2		J.S.S 3		S.S.1		S.S.2		S.S.3		M	F	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
GSSS Bakura	500	-	614	-	491	-	469	-	464	-	374	-	2912	-	2,912
GSSS Gusau	751	-	763	-	706	-	782	-	521	-	565	-	4088	-	4,088
GSSS D/sadau	408	-	375	-	378	-	452	-	381	-	240	-	2234	-	2,234
G.Tech. Colg. K/N	253	-	302	-	312	-	269	-	268	-	208	-	1612	-	1,612
GSSS Shinkafi.	475	-	378	-	356	-	388	-	269	-	249	-	2115	-	2,115
GGC T/Mafara	-	427	-	458	-	380	-	285	-	120	-	153	0	1,823	1,823
Total	2,387	427	2,432	458	2,243	380	2,360	285	1,903	120	1,636	153	12,961	1,823	14,784

Source: Planning Research and Statistics, MSTE Gusau.

TABLE:6.5 Cont'd.

**SCIENCE SECONDARY SCHOOLS' ENROLMENT BY CLASS, SEX AND
SCHOOL IN ZAMFARA STATE: YEAR: 2005/2006.**

NAME OF SCHOOL	CLASSES												TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL
	J.S.S 1		J.S.S 2		J.S.S 3		S.S.1		S.S.2		S.S.3		M	F	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
GSSS Bakura	-	-	518	-	471	-	489	-	468	-	406	-	2,352	-	2,352
GSSS Gusau	-	-	812	-	796	-	795	-	561	-	568	-	3,532	-	3,532
GSSS D/sadau	-	-	283	-	318	-	367	-	372	-	318	-	1,658	-	1,658
G.Tech. Colg. K/N	-	-	312	-	309	-	278	-	269	-	256	-	1,424	-	1,424
GSSS Shinkafi.	-	-	461	-	395	-	205	-	191	-	198	-	1,450	-	1,450
GGC T/Mafara	-	-	-	354	-	345	-	289	-	309	-	190	-	1,487	1,487
Total	-	-	2,386	354	2,289	345	2,134	289	1,861	309	1,746	190	10,416	1,487	11,903

Source: Planning Research and Statistics, MSTE Gusau.

TABLE:6.6

**NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY QUALIFICATION AND SEX IN SCIENCE SECONDARY SCHOOLS
OF ZAMFARA STATE: YEAR: 2002/2003.**

NAME OF SCHOOL	QUALIFICATION														Sub-Total		GRAND TOTAL
	B.ED.		BA.		BSc.		HND		NCE		ND		OTHERS		M	F	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
GSSS Bakura	5	-	1	-	4	1	2	1	10	2	2	-	-	-	24	4	28
GSSS Gusau	8	-	4	1	5	4	4	-	19	7	-	-	-	-	40	12	52
GSSS D/sadau	8	-	3	-	1	-	6	-	16	-	5	-	-	-	39	-	39
G.Tech. Colg. K/N	11	-	3	-	2	-	17	-	19	5	5	2	-	-	57	7	64
GSSS Shinkafi.	9	-	3	-	7	1	6	-	10	5	-	-	-	-	35	6	41
GGC T/Mafara	5	3	7	-	5	3	5	5	18	9	1	-	-	-	41	20	61
Total	46	3	21	1	24	9	40	6	92	28	13	2	0	0	236	49	285

Source: Planning Research and Statistics, MSTE Gusau.

TABLE:6.6 Cont'd

**NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY QUALIFICATION AND SEX IN SCIENCE SECONDARY SCHOOLS
OF ZAMFARA STATE: YEAR: 2003/2004.**

NAME OF SCHOOL	QUALIFICATION														Sub-Total		GRAND TOTAL
	B.ED.		BA.		BSc.		HND		NCE		ND		OTHERS		M	F	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
GSSS Bakura	5	-	1	-	4	1	2	1	10	2	2	-	-	-	24	4	28
GSSS Gusau	8	-	4	1	5	4	4	-	19	7	-	-	-	-	40	12	52
GSSS D/sadau	8	-	3	-	1	-	6	-	16	-	5	-	-	-	39	-	39
G.Tech. Colg. K/N	11	-	3	-	2	-	17	-	19	5	5	2	-	-	57	7	64
GSSS Shinkafi.	9	-	3	-	7	1	6	-	10	5	-	-	-	-	35	6	41
GGC T/Mafara	5	-	7	-	5	3	5	5	18	9	1	-	-	-	41	20	61
Total	46	3	21	1	24	9	40	6	92	28	13	2	0	0	236	49	285

Source: Planning Research and Statistics, MSTE Gusau.

TABLE:6.6 Cont'd

**NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY QUALIFICATION AND SEX IN SCIENCE SECONDARY SCHOOLS
OF ZAMFARA STATE: YEAR: 2004/2005.**

NAME OF SCHOOL	QUALIFICATION														Sub-Total		GRAND TOTAL
	B.ED.		BA.		BSc.		HND		NCE		ND		OTHERS		M	F	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
GSSS Bakura	5	-	1	-	4	1	2	1	10	2	2	-	-	-	24	4	28
GSSS Gusau	8	-	4	1	5	4	4	-	19	7	-	-	-	-	40	12	52
GSSS D/sadau	8	-	3	-	1	-	6	-	16	-	5	-	-	-	39	-	39
G.Tech. Colg. K/N	11	-	3	-	2	-	17	-	19	5	5	2	-	-	57	7	64
GSSS Shinkafi.	9	-	3	-	7	1	6	-	10	5	-	-	-	-	35	6	41
GGC T/Mafara	5	3	7	-	5	3	5	5	18	9	1	-	-	-	41	20	61
Total	46	3	21	1	24	9	40	6	92	28	13	2	-	-	236	49	285

Source: Planning Research and Statistics, MSTE Gusau.

TABLE:6.6 Cont'd

**NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY QUALIFICATION AND SEX IN SCIENCE SECONDARY SCHOOLS
OF ZAMFARA STATE: YEAR: 2005/2006.**

NAME OF SCHOOL	QUALIFICATION														Sub-Total		GRAND TOTAL
	B.ED.		BA.		BSc.		HND		NCE		ND		OTHERS		M	F	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
GSSS Bakura	5	-	1	-	4	1	2	1	10	2	2	-	-	-	24	4	28
GSSS Gusau	8	-	4	1	5	4	4	-	19	7	-	-	-	-	40	12	52
GSSS D/sadau	8	-	3	-	1	-	6	-	16	-	5	-	-	-	39	-	40
G.Tech. Colg. K/N	11	-	3	-	2	-	17	-	19	5	5	2	-	-	57	7	64
GSSS Shinkafi.	9	-	3	-	7	1	6	-	10	5	-	-	-	-	35	6	41
GGC T/Mafara	5	3	7	-	5	3	5	5	18	9	1	-	-	-	41	20	61
Total	46	3	21	1	24	9	40	6	92	28	13	2	0	0	236	49	286

Source: Planning Research and Statistics, MSTE Gusau.

TABLE:6.7

ENROLMENT IN GOVT. ARABIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY NUMBER OF CLASSES AND STREAMS:
2005-2006

NAME OF SCHOOL	JASS I			JASS II			JASS III			SAS I			SAS II			SAS III			Sub-Total		GRAND TOTAL
	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	
G.A.S.S. ZURMI	170	-	3	163	-	2	166	-	2	450	-	9	427	-	7	355	-	5	1,776	-	1,776
M.A.S.S. MARADUN	98	-	2	84	-	2	248	-	5	250	-	5	242	-	2	250	-	5	922	-	922
	JIS I			JIS II			JIS III			SIS I			SIS II			SIS III			Sub-Total		GRAND TOTAL
	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	STRM	M	F	
G.A.S.S. ZURMI	86	-	1	251	-	2	248	-	5	250	-	5	242	-	2	250	-	5	922	-	922
S.I.E.T. T/MAFARA	300	-	6	279	-	6	269	-	6	290	-	6	181	-	4	199	-	4	1,518	-	1,518
I.A.I.S. MORIKI	140	48	4	60	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Zamfara state Arabic & Islamic Education Board.

TABLE:6.8

MANPOWER OF TEACHERS BY QUALIFICATION AND SEX IN ARABIC AND ISLAMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS
OF ZAMFARA STATE:

NAME OF SCHOOL	QUALIFICATION																Sub-Total		GRAND TOTAL
	MA		B.ED.		BA.		BSc.		HND		NCE		ND		OTHERS		M	F	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
G.A.S.S. ZURMI	1	-	37	4	6	2	2	-	2	2	48	5	23	-	-	-	113	13	126
M.A.S.S. MARADUN	-	-	27	2	10	2	5	-	1	-	39	5	10	-	-	-	91	9	100
S.I.E.T. T/MAFARA	-	-	26	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	36	-	19	-	-	-	84	-	84
I.A.I.S. MORIKI	-	-	19	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	20	-	7	-	-	-	49	-	49
Total	1	-	109	6	20	4	7	-	5	2	143	10	59	-	-	-	337	22	359

Source: Zamfara state Arabic & Islamic Education Board.

TABLE:6.9

ADULT EDUCATION ENROLMENT AND NUMBER OF ADULT EDUCATION CENTERS IN
ZAMFARA STATE BY LGAs AND BY SEX: (2001-2006)

S.N.O.	LGAs.	NOS. OF CENTRES	NUMBER OF ADULT EDUCATION LEARNERS BY YEAR.																							
			2001				2002				2003				2004				2005				2006			
			M	F	T	GG	M	F	T	GG	M	F	T	GG	M	F	T	GG	M	F	T	GG	M	F	T	GG
1	Anka	5	376	-	976	976	990	-	960	960	960	-	960	960	1,015	15	1,030	985	1,732	200	1,932	1,332	1,655	85	1,740	1,485
2	Basura	3	3,600	100	3,700	3,400	3,500	50	3,550	3,400	3,300	400	3,700	2,500	4,200	400	4,600	3,400	3,106	99	3,206	2,906	1,826	262	2,068	1,302
3	Banyasa	5	2,425	-	2,425	2,425	2,450	-	2,450	2,450	2,450	-	2,450	2,450	3,800	400	4,200	3,000	7,020	450	7,470	6,170	3,999	140	4,139	3,719
4	Buldugum	11	1,600	50	1,650	1,700	1,790	50	1,840	1,890	1,550	-	1,550	1,550	2,700	450	3,150	1,800	2,850	-	2,850	2,850	3,080	100	3,180	2,880
5	BMagaji	5	1,100	-	1,100	1,100	1,045	-	1,045	1,045	1,100	-	1,100	1,100	2,850	-	2,850	2,650	1,660	39	1,699	1,582	1,915	157	2,072	1,601
6	Gusau	98	1,331	585	1,886	201	871	473	1,344	75	2,264	1,188	3,392	1,076	3,789	660	4,429	2,449	7,333	5,872	13,205	730	5,467	5,771	11,238	152
7	Gummi	10	1,851	325	1,376	401	894	237	1,131	420	1,343	464	1,807	415	2,900	200	3,100	2,500	3,969	220	4,189	3,529	617	210	627	197
8	Maradun	5	3,187	205	3,372	2,757	3,109	105	3,214	2,899	3,100	-	3,100	3,100	4,400	100	4,500	4,200	3,213	328	3,539	2,561	3,233	332	3,565	2,569
9	Maru	14	1,250	150	1,300	650	1,250	85	1,325	1,080	1,100	100	1,200	900	1,750	250	2,000	1,250	4,396	-	4,396	4,396	5,048	918	5,966	3,212
10	K/Amuda	4	2,850	-	2,650	2,650	1,861	-	1,861	1,861	2,715	75	2,800	2,565	2,450	81	2,511	2,328	180	17	197	146	2,418	437	2,856	1,544
11	Skirazi	10	1,500	50	1,550	1,400	961	75	1,034	811	1,700	50	1,750	1,600	2,950	50	3,000	2,850	2,190	640	2,830	910	-	-	2,428	2,428
12	T/Mafara	5	3,895	-	3,865	3,865	1,846	36	1,882	1,774	3,443	107	3,550	3,228	3,725	175	3,900	3,375	2,527	618	3,145	1,291	2,523	455	2,978	1,613
13	Tsafe	9	1,650	-	1,650	1,650	1,191	120	1,311	851	2,123	462	2,585	1,199	2,990	140	3,130	2,710	3,428	698	4,126	2,032	2,326	488	2,814	1,350
14	Zumi	5	2,312	438	2,750	1,438	1,928	290	2,350	1,348	1,425	325	1,750	775	3,300	-	3,300	3,300	1,822	65	1,877	1,892	1,587	124	1,711	1,339
	Total	187	28,877	1,883	30,460	24,911	23,654	1,521	25,297	20,762	28,573	3,171	31,694	23,419	42,599	2,901	45,500	36,797	45,426	9,244	54,661	32,079	35,694	9,479	47,632	25,391

Source: Agency for Mass Education, Gusau.

NB: GG= Gender Gap

TABLE:6.10

**ADULT EDUCATION FACILITATORS/INSTRUCTORS BY SEX, QUALIFICATION
AND NUMBER OF CLASSES IN LGAs OF ZAMFARA STATE : 2001.**

S/NO	LGAs.	NOS. OF CLASSES	NO. OF TEACHERS			QUALIFICATION					Total
			M	F	T	Pry/Jsc	SSCE	GRD II	NCE/Dip	Degree	
1	Anka	48	70	14	84	-	-	-	-	-	84
2	Bakura	148	110	25	135	-	-	-	-	-	135
3	Bungudu	44	79	21	100	-	-	-	-	-	100
4	Buiduyum	98	90	20	110	-	-	-	-	-	110
5	B/Magaji	62	80	13	93	-	-	-	-	-	93
6	Gusau	158	310	58	368	-	-	-	-	-	368
7	Gummi	76	62	28	90	-	-	-	-	-	90
8	Maradun	111	117	29	146	-	-	-	-	-	146
9	Maru	134	149	27	176	-	-	-	-	-	176
10	K/Namoda	48	123	32	155	-	-	-	-	-	155
11	Shinkafi	70	128	24	152	-	-	-	-	-	152
12	T/Mafara	142	140	25	165	-	-	-	-	-	165
13	Tsafe	90	100	13	113	-	-	-	-	-	113
14	Zurmi	69	100	13	113	-	-	-	-	-	113
	Total	1298	1658	342	2000	0	-	-	-	-	2000

Source: Agency for Mass Education, Gusau, Zamfara state.

TABLE:6.10 Cont'd

**ADULT EDUCATION FACILITATORS/INSTRUCTORS BY SEX, QUALIFICATION
AND NUMBER OF CLASSES IN LGAs OF ZAMFARA STATE : 2002.**

S/NO	LGAs.	NOS. OF CLASSES	NO. OF TEACHERS			QUALIFICATION					Total
			M	F	T	Pry/Jsc	SSCE	GRD II	NCE/Dip	Degree	
1	Anka	48	70	14	84	-	-	-	-	-	84
2	Bakura	142	110	25	135	-	-	-	-	-	135
3	Bungudu	44	79	21	100	-	-	-	-	-	100
4	Buiduyum	96	90	20	110	-	-	-	-	-	110
5	B/Magaji	74	80	13	93	-	-	-	-	-	93
6	Gusau	75	310	58	368	-	-	-	-	-	368
7	Gummi	80	62	28	90	-	-	-	-	-	90
8	Maradun	112	117	29	146	-	-	-	-	-	146
9	Maru	141	149	27	176	-	-	-	-	-	176
10	K/Namoda	58	123	32	155	-	-	-	-	-	155
11	Shinkafi	68	128	24	152	-	-	-	-	-	152
12	T/Mafara	128	140	25	165	-	-	-	-	-	165
13	Tsafe	68	100	13	113	-	-	-	-	-	113
14	Zurmi	112	100	13	113	-	-	-	-	-	113
	Total	1242	1658	342	2000	0	0	0	0	0	2000

Source: Agency for Mass Education, Gusau, Zamfara state.

TABLE:6.10 Cont'd

**ADULT EDUCATION FACILITATORS/INSTRUCTORS BY SEX, QUALIFICATION
AND NUMBER OF CLASSES IN LGAs OF ZAMFARA STATE : 2003.**

S/NO	LGAs.	NOS. OF CLASSES	NO. OF TEACHERS			QUALIFICATION					Total
			M	F	T	Pry/Jsc	SSCE	GRD II	NCE/Dip	Degree	
1	Anka	48	70	14	84	-	-	-	-	-	84
2	Bakura	148	110	25	135	-	-	-	-	-	135
3	Bungudu	44	79	21	100	-	-	-	-	-	100
4	Bukkuyum	96	90	20	110	-	-	-	-	-	110
5	B/Magaji	62	80	13	93	-	-	-	-	-	93
6	Gusau	158	310	58	368	-	-	-	-	-	368
7	Gummi	76	62	28	90	-	-	-	-	-	90
8	Maradun	111	117	29	146	-	-	-	-	-	146
9	Maru	134	149	27	176	-	-	-	-	-	176
10	K/Namoda	48	123	32	155	-	-	-	-	-	155
11	Shinkafi	70	126	24	152	-	-	-	-	-	152
12	T/Mafara	142	140	25	165	-	-	-	-	-	165
13	Tsafe	90	100	13	113	-	-	-	-	-	113
14	Zurmi	69	100	13	113	-	-	-	-	-	113
	Total	1296	1653	342	2000	0	0	0	0	0	2000

Source: Agency for Mass Education, Gusau, Zamfara state.

TABLE:6.10 Cont'd

**ADULT EDUCATION FACILITATORS/INSTRUCTORS BY SEX, QUALIFICATION
AND NUMBER OF CLASSES IN LGAs OF ZAMFARA STATE : 2004.**

S/NO	LGAs.	NOS. OF CLASSES	NO. OF TEACHERS			QUALIFICATION					Total
			M	F	T	Pry/Jsc	SSCE	GRD II	NCE/Dip	Degree	
1	Anka	48	121	5	126	19	107	-	-	-	126
2	Bakura	142	162	12	174	32	142	-	2	-	174
3	Bungudu	44	145	2	147	36	110	1	-	-	147
4	Bukkuyum	100	224	15	239	35	195	2	7	-	239
5	B/Magaji	62	77	2	79	4	75	-	-	-	79
6	Gusau	108	440	90	530	61	358	27	84	-	530
7	Gummi	96	157	12	169	13	149	-	6	-	169
8	Maradun	111	146	10	156	69	73	2	12	-	156
9	Maru	157	141	21	162	18	134	1	9	-	162
10	K/Namoda	48	156	22	178	26	139	10	3	-	178
11	Shinkafi	56	164	15	179	30	135	3	6	-	179
12	T/Mafara	142	150	19	169	8	149	5	7	-	169
13	Tsafe	56	97	5	112	16	81	3	10	-	112
14	Zurmi	69	134	6	140	28	107	2	3	-	140
	Total	1239	2314	246	2560	397	1952	62	149	0	2560

Source: Agency for Mass Education, Gusau, Zamfara state.

**ADULT EDUCATION FACILITATORS/INSTRUCTORS BY SEX, QUALIFICATION
AND NUMBER OF CLASSES IN LGAs OF ZAMFARA STATE : 2005.**

S/NO	LGAs.	NOS. OF CLASSES	NO. OF TEACHERS			QUALIFICATION					Total
			M	F	T	Prv/Jsc	SSCE	GRD II	NCE/Dip	Degree	
1	Anka	48	121	5	126	19	107	-	-	-	126
2	Bakura	142	162	12	174	32	140	-	2	-	174
3	Bungudu	44	145	2	147	36	110	1	-	-	147
4	Burkoyum	100	224	15	239	35	195	2	7	-	239
5	B/Magaji	62	77	2	79	4	75	-	-	-	79
6	Gusau	108	440	90	530	61	358	27	84	-	530
7	Gummi	96	157	12	169	13	149	1	6	-	169
8	Maradun	111	146	10	156	69	73	2	12	-	156
9	Maru	157	141	21	162	18	134	1	9	-	162
10	K/Namoda	48	156	22	178	26	139	10	3	-	178
11	Shinkafi	56	164	15	179	30	135	8	6	-	179
12	T/Mafara	142	150	19	169	8	148	5	7	-	169
13	Tsafe	56	97	15	112	19	81	3	10	-	112
14	Zurmi	69	134	6	140	28	107	2	3	-	140
	Total	1239	2314	246	2560	397	1952	62	149	0	2560

Source: Agency for Mass Education, Gusau, Zamfara state.

TABLE:6.10 Cont'd

**ADULT EDUCATION FACILITATORS/INSTRUCTORS BY SEX, QUALIFICATION
AND NUMBER OF CLASSES IN LGAs OF ZAMFARA STATE : 2006.**

S/NO	LGAs.	NOS. OF CLASSES	NO. OF TEACHERS			QUALIFICATION					Total
			M	F	T	Prv/Jsc	SSCE	GRD II	NCE/Dip	Degree	
1	Anka	48	121	5	126	19	107	-	-	-	126
2	Bakura	142	162	12	174	32	140	-	2	-	174
3	Bungudu	44	145	2	147	36	110	1	-	-	147
4	Burkoyum	100	224	15	239	35	195	2	7	-	239
5	B/Magaji	62	77	2	79	4	75	-	-	-	79
6	Gusau	108	440	90	530	61	358	27	84	-	530
7	Gummi	96	157	12	169	13	149	1	6	-	169
8	Maradun	111	146	10	156	69	73	2	12	-	156
9	Maru	157	141	21	162	18	134	1	9	-	162
10	K/Namoda	48	156	22	178	26	139	10	3	-	178
11	Shinkafi	56	164	15	179	30	135	8	6	-	179
12	T/Mafara	142	150	19	169	8	148	5	7	-	169
13	Tsafe	56	97	15	112	19	81	3	10	-	112
14	Zurmi	69	134	6	140	28	107	2	3	-	140
	Total	1239	2314	246	2560	397	1952	62	149	0	2560

Source: Agency for Mass Education, Gusau, Zamfara state.

TABLE 6.11

PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS FOR SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS SSCE III (NECO) :2001-2006

S/N	NAME OF SCHOOL	2001				2002				2003				2004				2005				2006			
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1	GSSS Kwaruwa	252	-	217	-	255	-	259	-	350	-	324	-	676	-	48	-	471	-	162	-	416	-	177	-
2	GSS Shinkafi	152	-	133	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	GSS Baurum	248	-	185	-	240	-	2	-	160	-	-	-	319	-	-	-	275	-	-	-	388	-	17	-
4	GSSS SMudu	80	-	59	-	166	-	1	-	163	-	158	-	724	-	9	00	263	-	76	-	289	-	71	-
5	GSS T.Maloma	290	-	183	-	229	-	19	-	200	-	37	-	234	-	-	-	284	-	-	-	292	-	8	-
6	GSS Paura	310	-	133	-	293	-	3	-	335	-	102	-	411	-	13	-	498	-	88	-	501	-	15	-
7	GSS D. Moddi	57	-	26	-	54	-	-	-	56	-	11	-	94	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	142	-	-	-
8	GSS (W) Gwasa	45	-	16	-	42	-	11	-	50	-	35	-	84	-	-	-	86	-	-	-	99	-	15	-
9	GSS Gwasa	283	-	100	-	331	-	142	-	475	-	284	-	556	-	19	-	675	-	122	-	700	-	7	-
10	GSS D.Tursi	254	-	124	-	495	-	2	-	296	-	210	-	311	-	-	-	346	-	-	-	300	-	2	-
11	GSS Wama	452	-	157	-	463	-	10	-	478	-	15	-	519	-	8	-	580	-	91	-	652	-	24	-
12	GSS Gwasa	275	-	8	-	232	-	-	-	292	-	1	-	398	-	-	-	316	-	28	-	327	-	-	-
13	GSS Bura	571	-	79	-	591	-	3	-	477	-	-	-	629	-	-	-	749	-	2	-	575	-	1	-
14	GSS Taha	580	-	-	-	697	-	19	-	650	-	140	-	734	-	2	-	785	-	2	-	812	-	16	-
15	GSS Samba	250	-	54	-	258	-	150	-	235	-	86	-	293	-	1	-	349	-	-	-	381	-	27	-
16	GSS Anka	48	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	194	-	43	-	200	-	-	-	266	-	-	-	318	-	2	-
17	GSS Gezami	290	-	29	-	289	-	4	-	226	-	83	-	204	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	328	-	68	-
18	GSS Gezami	199	-	16	-	196	-	-	-	200	-	44	-	176	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	229	-	4	-
19	GSS Zumi	242	-	40	-	362	-	12	-	270	-	10	-	296	-	-	-	350	-	-	-	277	-	28	-
20	GSS B.Malai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	169	-	-	-	160	-	-	-	238	-	22	-
21	GSS Magudu	80	-	17	-	119	-	9	-	166	-	1	-	200	-	-	-	297	-	136	-	259	-	3	-
22	GSS Kexu	193	-	4	-	282	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	242	-	-	-	395	-	154	-	382	-	24	-
	Total	6,881	-	1,520	-	6,743	-	660	-	6,297	-	1,605	-	8,730	-	101	-	7,685	-	840	-	7,816	-	431	-

Source: Min of Education, Statistics Division

KEY:

1>No. of Candidates Registered.

2>No. of Candidates Failed.

3-No. of Candidates that scored at least 5 credits.

4-No. of Candidates that scored at least 5 credits.

TABLE:6.11(B)

PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS FOR SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS SSCE III (WAEC) :2001-2006

S/NO.	NAME OF SCHOOL	2001				2002				2003				2004				2005				2006			
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1	GGUSS K/Kwashi.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	471	-	25	-	496	-	-	-	-
2	GSS Shinkafi.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	GSS Bukuyum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	-	-	-	296	-	-	-	-
4	GGDSS SIKudu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	-	5	-	268	-	-	-	-
5	ASS TIMafara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	-	-	-	227	-	-	-	-
6	NSS Kaura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	494	-	3	-	524	-	-	-	-
7	GGC55 Moriki	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	142	-	-	-	-
8	SCE (W) Gusau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	-	-	86	-	-	-	-
9	SSS Gusau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	675	-	1	-	700	-	-	-	-
10	GDSS D/Turai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	348	-	10	-	300	-	-	-	-
11	GDSS B/Riwa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	580	-	21	-	552	-	-	-	-
12	GGASS Gusau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	316	-	-	-	322	-	-	-	-
13	UDSS Bungudu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	749	-	2	-	579	-	-	-	-
14	GSS Tsafe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	765	-	-	-	812	-	-	-	-
15	GGDSS Samaru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	348	-	15	-	381	-	-	1	-
16	GSS Anka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	262	-	-	-	315	-	-	-	-
17	QUSS Gummi.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	297	-	-	-	328	-	-	5	-
18	GDSS Gummi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	-	-	229	-	-	-	-
19	GASS Zurmi.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	-	-	-	277	-	-	-	-
20	GSS B/Maraji	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	1	-	326	-	-	-	-
21	MASS Maradun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	296	-	1	-	259	-	-	-	-
22	GSS Kaura.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	396	-	1	-	382	-	-	8	-
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7882	0	136	0	7885	0	15	0	0

Source: Min. of Education, Statistics Division

Key:
 1=No. of Candidates Registered.
 2=No. of Candidates Failed.
 3=No. of Candidates that scored atmost 5 credits.
 4=No. of Candidates that scored at least 5 credits.

TABLE:6.12

**NOMADIC EDUCATION ENROLMENT AND NUMBER OF NOMADIC SCHOOLS BY
LOCAL GOVT. AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE : 2001-2006.**

S/NO	LGAs.	NOS. OF SCHOOLS	YEAR OF ENROLMENT					
			2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
1	Anka	4	-	-	-	-	-	250
2	Bakura	1	32	35	36	33	48	47
3	B/Magaji	3	111	133	135	146	284	279
4	Bukkuyum	3	275	294	292	295	312	339
5	Bungudu	2	89	99	104	121	143	183
6	Gummi	2	169	176	198	225	276	270
7	Gusau	5	461	485	497	554	614	634
8	K/Namoda	1	32	37	39	40	42	79
9	Maradun	4	284	312	314	389	414	423
10	Maru	4	299	318	338	375	411	427
11	Shinkafi	1	45	48	80	79	96	126
12	T/Mafara	3	207	226	231	245	253	296
13	Tsafe	2	156	189	194	216	226	235
14	Zurmi	1	35	54	56	72	75	115
	Total	36	2,195	2,406	2,514	2,790	3,194	3,703

Source: Agen Nomadic Education, Gusau, Zamfara state.

TABLE :6.13

**NUMBER OF NOMADIC EDUCATION TEACHERS BY QUALIFICATION IN LOCAL
GOVT. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE : 2001-2006.**

S/NO	LGAs.	QUALIFICATION										GRAND TOTAL M & F	
		BED		HND		NCE		ND		OTHERS			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
1	Anka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LGEA. STAFF
2	Bakura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
3	B/Magaji	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
4	Bukkuyum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
5	Bungudu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
6	Gummi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
7	Gusau	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	6	-	-	9
8	K/Namoda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
9	Maradun	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	7
10	Maru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
11	Shinkafi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LGEA. STAFF
12	T/Mafara	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	7
13	Tsafe	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	3
14	Zurmi	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	Total	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	42	-	-	50

Source: Agency for Nomadic Education, Gusau, Zamfara state.

TABLE:6.14

**OWNERSHIP OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY TYPE
IN ANKA LOCAL GOVT. AREA OF ZAMFARA STATE : 2001-2006.**

YEAR	FEDERAL GOVT.				STATE GOVT.				LOCAL GOVT.			
	P R I M A R Y	S E C O N D A R Y	T E R T I A R Y	O T H E R S	P R I M A R Y	S E C O N D A R Y	T E R T I A R Y	O T H E R S	P R I M A R Y	S E C O N D A R Y	T E R T I A R Y	O T H E R S
2001	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	56	-	-	-
2002	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	56	-	-	-
2003	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	56	-	-	-
2004	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	56	-	-	-
2005	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	58	-	-	-
2006	1	1	-	-	1	5	-	-	58	-	-	-
TOTAL	1	5	0	0	6	20	0	0	340	0	0	0

SOURCE: LGA Education Authority

TABLE:6.14 Cont'd.

**OWNERSHIP OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY TYPE
IN BAKURA LOCAL GOVT. AREA OF ZAMFARA STATE : 2001-2006.**

YEAR	FEDERAL GOVT.				STATE GOVT.				LOCAL GOVT.			
	P R I M A R Y	S E C O N D A R Y	T E R T I A R Y	O T H E R S	P R I M A R Y	S E C O N D A R Y	T E R T I A R Y	O T H E R S	P R I M A R Y	S E C O N D A R Y	T E R T I A R Y	O T H E R S
2001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	1	1	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	1	1	-
2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	1	1	-
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	1	1	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	8	1	1
2006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	8	1	1
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	337	20	6	2

SOURCE: LGA Education Authority

TABLE:6.14 Cont'd.

**OWNERSHIP OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY TYPE
IN B/MAGAJI LOCAL GOVT. AREA OF ZAMFARA STATE : 2001-2006.**

YEAR	FEDERAL GOVT.			STATE GOVT.				LOCAL GOVT.			
	P R I M A R Y	T E R T I A R Y	O T H E R S	P R I M A R Y	S E C O N D A R Y	T E R T I A R Y	O T H E R S	P R I M A R Y	S E C O N D A R Y	T E R T I A R Y	O T H E R S
2001	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	66	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	66	-	-	-
2003	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	66	-	-	-
2004	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	70	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	70	-	-	-
2006	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	72	-	-	-
TOTAL	0	0	0	6	6	0	9	410	0	0	0

SOURCE: LGA Education Authority

TABLE:6.14 Cont'd.

**OWNERSHIP OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY TYPE
IN BUKKUYUM LOCAL GOVT. AREA OF ZAMFARA STATE : 2001-2006.**

YEAR	FEDERAL GOVT.			STATE GOVT.				LOCAL GOVT.			
	P R I M A R Y	T E R T I A R Y	O T H E R S	P R I M A R Y	S E C O N D A R Y	T E R T I A R Y	O T H E R S	P R I M A R Y	S E C O N D A R Y	T E R T I A R Y	O T H E R S
2001	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	62	-	-	4
2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006	-	-	-	4	6	-	-	10	-	-	-
TOTAL	0	0	0	5	7	0	0	72	0	0	4

SOURCE: LGA Education Authority

TABLE:6.14 Cont'd.

**OWNERSHIP OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY TYPE
IN BUNGUDU LOCAL GOVT. AREA OF ZAMFARA STATE : 2001-2006.**

YEAR	FEDERAL GOVT.			STATE GOVT.				LOCAL GOVT.			
	PRIMARY	TERTIARY	OTHERS	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	TERTIARY	OTHERS	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	TERTIARY	OTHERS
2001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	2	-	1
2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	4	-	1
2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	4	-	1
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	4	-	1
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	4	-	1
2006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	12	-	1
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	588	30	0	6

SOURCE: LGA Education Authority

TABLE:6.14 Cont'd.

**OWNERSHIP OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY TYPE
IN GUMMI LOCAL GOVT. AREA OF ZAMFARA STATE : 2001-2006.**

YEAR	FEDERAL GOVT.			STATE GOVT.				LOCAL GOVT.			
	PRIMARY	TERTIARY	OTHERS	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	TERTIARY	OTHERS	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	TERTIARY	OTHERS
2001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	3	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	3	-	-
2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	3	-	-
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	3	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	3	-	-
2006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	5	-	-
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	396	20	0	0

SOURCE: LGA Education Authority

TABLE:6.14 Cont'd.

**OWNERSHIP OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY TYPE
IN GUSAU LOCAL GOVT. AREA OF ZAMFARA STATE : 2001-2006.**

YEAR	FEDERAL GOVT.			STATE GOVT.				LOCAL GOVT.			
	P R I M A R Y	T E R T I A R Y	O T H E R S	P R I M A R Y	S E C O N D A R Y	T E R T I A R Y	O T H E R S	P R I M A R Y	S E C O N D A R Y	T E R T I A R Y	O T H E R S
2001	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-
2002	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-
2003	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-
2004	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-
2005	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	-	-
2006	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	123	-	-	-
TOTAL	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	516	0	0	0

SOURCE: LGA Education Authority (SOCIAL DEVT. DEPT)

TABLE:6.14 Cont'd.

**OWNERSHIP OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY TYPE
IN K/NAMODA LOCAL GOVT. AREA OF ZAMFARA STATE : 2001-2006.**

YEAR	FEDERAL GOVT.			STATE GOVT.				LOCAL GOVT.			
	P R I M A R Y	T E R T I A R Y	O T H E R S	P R I M A R Y	S E C O N D A R Y	T E R T I A R Y	O T H E R S	P R I M A R Y	S E C O N D A R Y	T E R T I A R Y	O T H E R S
2001	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	80	-	-	3
2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	-	-	4
2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	-	-	4
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	5
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	-	5
2006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	-	5
TOTAL	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	526	0	0	26

SOURCE: LGA Education Authority

TABLE:6.14 Cont'd.

**OWNERSHIP OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY TYPE
IN MARADUN LOCAL GOVT. AREA OF ZAMFARA STATE : 2001-2006.**

YEAR	FEDERAL GOVT.			STATE GOVT.				LOCAL GOVT.			
	PRIMARY	TERTIARY	OTHERS	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	TERTIARY	OTHERS	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	TERTIARY	OTHERS
2001	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	65	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	65	0	0	0

SOURCE: LGA Education Authority

TABLE:6.14 Cont'd.

**OWNERSHIP OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY TYPE
IN TSAFE LOCAL GOVT. AREA OF ZAMFARA STATE : 2001-2006.**

YEAR	FEDERAL GOVT.			STATE GOVT.				LOCAL GOVT.			
	PRIMARY	TERTIARY	OTHERS	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	TERTIARY	OTHERS	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	TERTIARY	OTHERS
2001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	1	2
2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	1	2
2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	-	1	2
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	1	2
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	1	3
2006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	1	10
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	627	0	6	21

SOURCE: LGA Education Authority

TABLE:6.14 Cont'd.

OWNERSHIP OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY TYPE
IN T/MAFARA LOCAL GOVT. AREA OF ZAMFARA STATE : 2001-2006.

YEAR	FEDERAL GOVT.			STATE GOVT.				LOCAL GOVT.			
	PRIMARY	TERTIARY	OTHERS	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	TERTIARY	OTHERS	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	TERTIARY	OTHERS
2001	1	-	-	4	5	1	-	52	-	-	2
2002	1	-	-	4	5	1	-	60	-	-	2
2003	1	-	-	4	5	1	-	72	-	-	2
2004	1	-	-	4	5	1	-	74	-	-	3
2005	1	-	-	4	5	1	-	75	-	-	4
2006	1	-	-	4	9	1	-	82	-	-	4
TOTAL	6	0	0	24	34	6	0	415	0	0	17

SOURCE: LGA Education Authority

TABLE:6.14 Cont'd.

OWNERSHIP OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY TYPE
IN SHINKAFI LOCAL GOVT. AREA OF ZAMFARA STATE : 2001-2006.

YEAR	FEDERAL GOVT.			STATE GOVT.				LOCAL GOVT.			
	PRIMARY	TERTIARY	OTHERS	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	TERTIARY	OTHERS	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	TERTIARY	OTHERS
2001	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	60	2	-	-
2002	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	60	2	-	-
2003	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	61	2	-	-
2004	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	63	2	-	-
2005	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	63	3	-	-
2006	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	63	5	-	-
TOTAL	0	0	0	370	0	0	0	370	16	0	0

SOURCE: LGA Education Authority

TABLE:6.14 Cont'd.

OWNERSHIP OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY TYPE
IN ZURMI LOCAL GOVT. AREA OF ZAMFARA STATE : 2001-2006.

YEAR	FEDERAL GOVT.			STATE GOVT.				LOCAL GOVT.			
	PRIMARY	TERTIARY	OTHERS	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	TERTIARY	OTHERS	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	TERTIARY	OTHERS
2001	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	77	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	79	-	-	-
2003	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	84	-	-	-
2004	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	89	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	1	9	-	1	94	-	-	-
2006	-	-	-	1	9	-	1	101	-	-	-
TOTAL	0	0	0	5	30	0	3	524	0	0	0

SOURCE: LGA Education Authority

TABLE :7.1

**WEEKLY MARKET RETAIL PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES IN GUSAU
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL: 2006.**

IN =N=

COMMODITIES	TYPE	MEASURE	1ST WEEK	2ND WEEK	3RD WEEK	4TH WEEK	WEEKLY AVRG.
FOOD STUFF & COOKING OIL							
RICE	WHITE	MUDU	250.00	250.00	250.00	240.00	247.50
RICE	BROWN	"	180.00	180.00	175.00	175.00	177.50
GUINE-CORN	WHITE	"	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00
MAIZE	WHITE	"	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00
MILLET		"	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00
BEANS	WHITE	"	110.00	110.00	100.00	100.00	105.00
GARI	WHITE	"	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00
GROUNDNUT	THRESHED	"	170.00	175.00	160.00	165.00	167.50
PALM-OIL	OIL	1 BOTTLE	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
GROUNDNUT-OIL	OIL	1 BOTTLE	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00
VEGETABLE OIL	OIL	1 BOTTLE	135.00	135.00	130.00	135.00	135.00
PROCESSED FOOD ITEMS							
PEAK-MILK	EVAPORATED	1 TIN	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00
PEAK-MILK	POWDER	1 TIN	380.00	350.00	340.00	340.00	352.00
NIDO-MILK	POWDER	1 TIN	380.00	380.00	380.00	360.00	375.00
TATE & LYTE	SUGAR	NA					
UNICORN	SUGAR	NA					
GRANULATED SUGAR	SUGAR	NA					
SALT	EDIBLE	1 MUDU	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
SOAP & DETERGENT							
OMO	BLUE	1 MUDU	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00
ELEPHANT	BLUE	1 PACKET	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
ACTION	BLUE	1 SACHET	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
LUX	CAKE	1 CAKE		30.00	35.00	30.00	31.25
JOY	CAKE	1 CAKE		37.00	35.00	35.00	36.00
PREMIER	CAKE	1 CAKE		70.00	65.00	65.00	67.50
IMPERIAL	CAKE	1 CAKE		37.00	35.00	35.00	35.00
KEY-SOAP	BAR	NA					
JUMBO	BAR	1 BAR		23.00	25.00	25.00	24.00
PLUS	CAKE	NA		40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00

SOURCE:- Central Market, Gusau.

TABLE :7.2

**WEEKLY MARKET WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
IN GUSAU LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL: 2006. (IN =N=)**

COMMODITIES	TYPE	MEASURE	1ST WEEK	2ND WEEK	3RD WEEK	4TH WEEK	WEEKLY AVRG.
FOOD STUFF & COOKING OIL							
RICE	WHITE	100KG	9,600.00	9,600.00	9,600.00	9,600.00	9,600.00
RICE	BROWN	"	6,800.00	6,800.00	6,800.00	6,800.00	6,800.00
GUINE-CORN	WHITE	"	2,600.00	2,600.00	2,600.00	2,600.00	2,600.00
MAIZE	WHITE	"	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
MILLET	-	"	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,600.00
BEANS	WHITE	"	4,400.00	4,400.00	4,400.00	4,400.00	4,400.00
GARI	YELLOW	"	5,600.00	5,600.00	5,600.00	5,600.00	5,600.00
GROUNDNUT	THRESHED	"	6,800.00	6,800.00	6,800.00	6,800.00	6,800.00
PALM-OIL	OIL	JERRY-CAN	2,300.00	2,300.00	2,300.00	2,300.00	2,300.00
GROUNDNUT-OIL	OIL	"	2,160.00	2,160.00	2,160.00	2,160.00	2,160.00
VEGETABLE OIL	OIL	GALLON	3,920.00	3,920.00	3,920.00	3,920.00	3,920.00
PROCESSED FOOD ITEMS							
PEAK-MILK	EVAPORATED	CARTON	5,650.00	5,650.00	5,650.00	5,650.00	5,650.00
PEAK-MILK	POWDER	CARTON	2,160.00	2,160.00	2,160.00	2,160.00	2,160.00
NIDO-MILK	POWDER	CARTON	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00
TATE & LYTE	SUGAR	CARTON	-	-	-	-	-
UNICORN	SUGAR	CARTON	-	-	-	-	-
GRANULATED SUGAR	SUGAR	50KG	5,400.00	5,400.00	5,400.00	5,400.00	5,400.00
SALT	EDIBLE	50KG	650.00	650.00	650.00	650.00	650.00
SOAP & DETERGENT							
OMO	BLUE	50KG	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
ELEPHANT	BLUE	CARTON	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
ACTION	BLUE	CARTON	1,450.00	1,450.00	1,450.00	1,450.00	1,450.00
LUX	CAKE	CARTON	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00
JOY	CAKE	CARTON	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00
PREMIER	CAKE	CARTON	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00
IMPERIAL	CAKE	CARTON	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00
KEY-SCAP	CAKE	CARTON	1,750.00	1,750.00	1,750.00	1,750.00	1,750.00

SOURCE:- Centra. Market, Gusau.

TABLE :7.3

**MONTHLY MARKET RETAIL PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
IN GUSAU LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA: 2006. (IN =N=)**

COMMODITIES	TYPE	MEASURE	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT.	OCT	NOV.	DEC	MONTHLY AVERAGE
FOOD STUFF & COOKING OIL															
RICE	WHITE	MUDU	250.00	250.00	250.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	247.50
RICE	BROWN	"	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00
GUINE-CORN	WHITE	"	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00
MAIZE	WHITE	"	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	68.75
MILLET		"	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00
BEANS	WHITE	"	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00
GARI	WHITE	"	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00
GROUNDNUT	THRESHED	"	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00
PALM-OIL	OIL	1 BOTTLE	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
GROUNDNUT-OIL	OIL	1 BOTTLE	150.00	150.00	150.00	145.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	149.58
VEGETABLE OIL	OIL	1 BOTTLE	135.00	135.00	135.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	133.75
PROCESSED FOOD ITEMS															
PEAK-MILK	EVAPORATED	1 TIN	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00
PEAK-MILK	POWDER	1 TIN	380.00	380.00	380.00	380.00	380.00	380.00	380.00	380.00	380.00	380.00	380.00	375.00	379.59
NIDO-MILK	POWDER	1 TIN	380.00	380.00	380.00	370.00	380.00	380.00	380.00	380.00	380.00	380.00	380.00	375.00	378.75
TATE & LYTE	SUGAR	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNICORN	SUGAR	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST-LOUIS	SUGAR	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRANULATED SUGAR	WHITE	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SALT	EDIBLE	1 MUDU	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	95.00	99.58
SOAP & DETERGENT															
OMO	BLUE	1 MUDU	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00
ELEPHANT	BLUE	1 PACKET	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
ACTION	BLUE	1 SACHET	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	15.00	15.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.83
LUX	CAKE	1 CAKE	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
JOY	CAKE	1 CAKE	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00
PREMIER	CAKE	1 CAKE	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00
IMPERIAL	CAKE	1 CAKE	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00
KEY-SOAP	BAR	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JUMBO	BAR	1 BAR	23.00	25.00	25.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	26.50
PLUS	CAKE	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE:- Central Market, Gusau

TABLE 7.4

MONTHLY MARKET WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
IN GUSAU LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA: 2006. (IN =N=)

COMMODITIES	TYPE	MEASURE	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT.	OCT	NOV.	DEC	MONTHLY AVERAGE
FOOD STUFF & COOKING OIL															
RICE	WHITE	100KG	9,400.00	9,400.00	9,400.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,600.00	9,600.00	9,600.00	9,500.00	9,600.00	9,516.66
RICE	BROWN	"	6,700.00	6,700.00	6,700.00	6,800.00	6,800.00	6,800.00	6,700.00	6,700.00	6,600.00	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,800.00	6,691.67
GUINE-CORN	WHITE	"	2,400.00	2,600.00	2,600.00	2,600.00	2,600.00	2,600.00	2,600.00	2,600.00	2,600.00	2,600.00	2,600.00	2,600.00	2,583.33
MAIZE	WHITE	"	2,800.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	2,983.33
MILLET	"	"	3,500.00	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,591.67
BEANS	WHITE	"	4,200.00	4,400.00	4,400.00	4,400.00	4,400.00	4,400.00	4,400.00	4,400.00	4,400.00	4,400.00	4,400.00	4,400.00	4,393.33
GARI	YELLOW	"	5,300.00	5,600.00	5,600.00	5,600.00	5,600.00	5,600.00	5,600.00	5,600.00	5,600.00	5,600.00	5,600.00	5,600.00	5,575.00
GROUNDNUT	THRESHED	"	6,700.00	6,700.00	6,700.00	6,700.00	6,700.00	6,700.00	6,700.00	6,700.00	6,700.00	6,700.00	6,700.00	6,700.00	6,700.00
PALM-OIL	OIL	JERRY-CAN	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00
GROUNDNUT-OIL	OIL	"	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,075.00
VEGETABLE OIL	OIL	GALLON	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
PROCESSED FOOD ITEMS															
PEAK-MILK	EVAPORATED	CARTON	5,450.00	5,450.00	5,450.00	5,450.00	5,450.00	5,450.00	5,450.00	5,450.00	5,450.00	5,450.00	5,450.00	5,450.00	5,450.00
PEAK MILK	POWDER	CARTON	2,060.00	2,060.00	2,060.00	2,060.00	2,060.00	2,060.00	2,060.00	2,060.00	2,060.00	2,060.00	2,060.00	2,060.00	2,060.00
NIDO-MILK	POWDER	CARTON	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,160.00	2,160.00	2,160.00	2,160.00	2,160.00	2,160.00	2,160.00	2,160.00	2,106.67
TATE & LYLE	SUGAR	CARTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNICORN	SUGAR	CARTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST-LOUIS	SUGAR	CARTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRANULATED SUGAR	WHITE	50KG	5,200.00	5,200.00	5,200.00	5,200.00	5,650.00	5,650.00	5,650.00	5,650.00	5,650.00	5,650.00	5,650.00	5,650.00	5,500.00
SALT	EDIBLE	50KG	650.00	650.00	650.00	650.00	650.00	650.00	650.00	650.00	650.00	650.00	650.00	650.00	650.00
SOAP & DETERGENT															
OMO	BLUE	50KG	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
ELEPHANT	BLUE	50KG	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
ACTION	BLUE	50KG	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00
LUX	CAKE	CARTON	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00
JOY	CAKE	CARTON	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00
PREMIER	CAKE	CARTON	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00
IMPERIAL	CAKE	CARTON	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00
KEY-SOAP	BAR	CARTON	1,750.00	1,750.00	1,750.00	1,750.00	1,750.00	1,750.00	1,750.00	1,750.00	1,750.00	1,750.00	1,750.00	1,750.00	1,750.00
JUMBO	BAR	CARTON	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00
PLUS	CAKE	CARTON	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00

SOURCE:- Central Market, Gusau

TABLE:7.5A

SELECTED MARKETS DAYS BY LOCATIONS IN
LOCAL GOVT. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE.

S/N	L.G.A	T'S LOCATION BY WN/VILLAGE	SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	SAT.
1	ANKA	a) Anka.						
		b) Bagega.						Bagega
		c) R/Gero						R/gero
		d) Wuya			Wuya			
		e) Kwanar Maje						K/Maje
		f) Gima.						Gima
		g) Dareta.					Dareta	
2	BAKURA	a) Bakura		Bakura				
		b) Rini		Rini				
		c) Damri						
		d) Dakko						Dakko
		e) Badamma					Bada	
		f) Yarkofoji		Yarkofoji				
		g) Nasarawa						Nasarawa
3	BIRNIN-MAGAJI.	a) Birnin-Magaji.					B/Magaji	
		b) Nasarawa-Godel	N/Godel					
		c) Nasarawa mailayi		N/Mailayi				
		d) Gora						Gora
		e) Gusami						
		f) Modomawa		Modomawa				
		g) Chigama.						Chigama
4	BUNGUDU	a) Bungudu					Bungudu	
		b) Yar-Katsina.	Yar Katsina					
		c) Kungurmi.						Kungurmi
		d) Yar-Wutsiya.	Yar Wutsiya					
		e) Kangon-Marafa.						K/Marafa
		f) Tashar-Abu.		Tashar-Abu				
		g) Furfuri.		Furfuri				
		h) Kotar-Koshi						
		i) Tofa.				Tofa		
		j) Nahuce.						
		k) Kyambarawa.						Kyambarawa
5	BUKKUYUM.	a) Bukkuyum						Bukkuyum
		b) Nasarawa.	Nasarawa					
		c) Masama.					Masama	
		d) G/Zaima					G/zaima	
		e) Gwashu				Gwashu		
		f) Akawo						Akawo
		g) Fasagora						
		h) Adabka.	Adabka					
		i) R/Jema	R/Jema					
		j) Kurfa.	Kurfa					
		k) Rayan.						Rayan
l) R/Rana.								
m) B/Zauma.						B/Zauma		
6	GUMMI	a) Gummi						
		b) B/Tudu.		B/Tudu				
		c) Gwalli.		Gwalli				
		d) Gayari				Gayari		
		e) Gyalange						Gyalange
		f) Daki-Takwas						D/Takwas
		g) B/Magaji.	B/Magaji					

TABLE:7.5A Cont'd.

S/N	L.G.A	MARKETS LOCATION BY TOWN/VILLAGE	SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	SAT.
7	GUSAU	a) Gusau Main-Market		Gusau				
		b) Mada.			Mada			
		c) Magami						
		d) Wanke				Wanke		
		e) Tudun-Wada market.		T/wada				
8	KAURA-NAMODA	a) Kaura-Namoda.		K/Namoda				
		b) Kasuwar Daji.					K/Daji	
		c) Dogon-Kade.			Dogon-kade			
9	MARADUN	a) Faru-Market				Faru		
		b) Gora.						
		c) Jambako	Jambako					
		d) Kuzi.		Kuzi				
10	MARU	a) R/Doruwa.		R/Doruwa				
		b) Bingi				Bingi		
		c) Mutunji				Mutunji		
		d) Mayanchi					Mayanchi	
		e) Dankurmi					Dankurmi	
		f) Yar-Tasha					Yar-tasha	
		g) Maru						
		h) Dan-sadau						
		i) Kanoma						Kanoma
		j) Dangulbi.	Dangulbi					
11	SHINKAFI	a) Shinkafi Central-Market					Shinkafi	
		b) Kware.						
		c) Galadi.						
12	TALATA-MAFARA	a) Talata-Mafara.			T/Mafara			
		b) Jan-gebe.	Jan-gebe					
13	TSAFE	a) Tsafe-Market.	Tsafe					
		b) Y/Daji Market						Y/Daji
		c) Dan-Jibga.					Dan-jibga	
		d) Keta-Market			Keta			
		e) Bilbis.		Bilbis				
14	ZURMI	a) Zurmi-Market			Zurmi			
		b) Kuturi Market.		Kuturi				
		c) Birane Market				Birane		
		d) Mayasa Market					Mayasa	
		e) Moriki Market						
		f) Gurbin-Bore Market						G/Bore
		g) Dauran Market	Dauran					
		h) Dole Market		Dole				
		i) Boko Market.			Boko			

Source: Finance & Supply Dept. (Revenue Section) LGAs.

TABLE:7.5 B

ASTERICK PRESENTATION OF MARKET DAYS BY LOCATIONS IN
LOCAL GOVT. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE.

S/N	L.G.A	MARKET'S LOCATION & TOWN/VILLAGE	SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	SAT.	
1	ANKA	a) Anka.							
		b) Bagega.						*	
		c) R/Gero					*		
		d) Wuya			*				
		e) Kwanar Maje					*		
		f) Gima.					*		
		g) Dareta.					*		
2	BAKURA	a) Bakura		*					
		b) Rini		*					
		c) Damri							
		d) Dakko						*	
		e) Badamma				*			
		f) Yarkofoji		*					
		g) Nasarawa						*	
3	BIRNIN-MAGAJI.	a) Birnin-Magaji.				*			
		b) Nasarawa-Godel	*						
		c) Nasarawa mailayi		*					
		d) Gora					*		
		e) Gusami							
		f) Modomawa		*					
		g) Chigama.						*	
4	BUNGUDU	a) Bungudu				*			
		b) Yar-Katsina.	*						
		c) Kungurmi.					*		
		d) Yar-Wutsiya.	*						
		e) Kangon-Marafa.						*	
		f) Tashar-Abu.		*					
		g) Furfuri.		*					
		h) Kotar-Koshi							
		i) Tofa.				*			
		j) Nahuce.							
		k) Kyambarawa.							*
5	BUKKUYUM.	a) Bukkuyum							*
		b) Nasarawa.	*						
		c) Masama.				*			
		d) G/Zaima				*			
		e) Gwashi			*				
		f) Akawo						*	
		g) Fasagora							
		h) Adabka.	*						
		i) R/Jema	*						
		j) Kurfa.	*						
		k) Rayau.							*
		l) R/Rana.							*
		m) B/Zauma.							*
6	GUMMI	a) Gummi							
		b) B/Tudu.		*					
		c) Gwalli.		*					
		d) Gayari				*			
		e) Gyalange						*	
		f) Daki-Takwas						*	
		g) B/Magaji.	*						

TABLE:7.5 B Contd.

S/N	L.G.A	MARKET'S LOCATION & TOWN/VILLAGE	SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	SAT.	
7	GUSAU	a) Gusau Main-Market		.					
		b) Mada.			.				
		c) Magami							
		d) Wanke				.			
		e) Tudun-Wada market		.					
8	KAURA-NAMODA	a) Kaura-Namoda.		.					
		b) Kasauwar Daji.						.	
		c) Dogon-Kade.			.				
9	MARADUN	a) Faru-Market				.			
		b) Gora.							
		c) Jambako	.						
		d) Kuzi.		.					
10	MARU	a) R/Doruwa.		.					
		b) Bingi				.			
		c) Mutunji				.			
		d) Mayanchi					.		
		e) Dankurmi					.		
		f) Yar-Tasha					.		
		g) Maru							
		h) Dan-sadau							
		i) Kanoma							.
		j) Dangulbi.	.						
11	SHINKAFI	a) Shinkafi Central-Mar					.		
		b) Kware.							
		c) galadi.							
12	TALATA-MAFARA	a) Talata-Mafara.			.				
		b)Jan-gebe.	.						
13	TSAFE	a) Tsafe-Market.	.						
		b) Y/Daji Market						.	
		c) Dan-Jibga.					.		
		d) Keta-Market			.				
		e) Bilbis.		.					
14	ZURMI	a) Zurmi-Markert			.				
		b) Kuturi Market.		.					
		c) Birane Market				.			
		d) Mayasa Market					.		
		e) Moriki Market							
		f) Gurbin-Bore Market						.	
		g) Dauran Market	.						
		h) Dole Market		.					
		i) Boko Market.			.				

Source:Finance & Supply Dept. (Revenue Section) LGAs.

TABLE:8.1

**NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND POSTAL AGENCIES
BY LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE
2001-2006.**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	POSTAL AGENCIES				
	DEPTAL. POST OFFICE	SUB-POST OFFICES	POSTAL AGENCIES	POST SHOPS	HEAD POST OFFICES
ANKA	1	-	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	1	-	-	-	-
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-	-	-
GUSAU	-	-	-	1	1
GUMMI	1	-	-	-	-
K/NAMODA	1	-	-	2	-
MARADUN	-	-	-	-	-
MARU	1	-	-	-	-
SHINKAFI	1	-	-	4	-
T/MAFARA	1	-	-	-	-
TSAFE	1	-	-	-	-
ZURMI	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	8	-	-	7	1

Source: Nigerian Postal Service, Gusau.

**NUMBER OF POSTAL ARTICLES HANDLED AND MODE OF COLLECTION
IN LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE:2001.**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	DOMESTIC MAILS ACCEPTANCE			FOREIGN MAILS ACCEPTANCE			DOMESTIC MAILS DELIVERED			FOREIGN MAILS DELIVERED		
	REGISTERED	EXPRSSED.	PARCEL	REGISTERED	EXPRSSED.	PARCEL	REGISTERED	EXPRSSED.	PARCEL	REGISTERED	EXPRSSED.	PARCEL
ANKA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	2	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUSAU	80	-	-	33	-	-	650	55	-	50	-	-
GUMMI	1	2	1	3	1	2	3	-	-	4	1	-
K/NAMODA	58	32	6	-	-	-	679	48	4	1	-	2
MARADUN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHINKAFI	6	1	-	-	-	-	8	1	-	-	-	-
T/MAFARA	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
TSAFE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZURMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	266	35	7	36	1	2	1,351	108	4	55	1	2

Source: Nigerian Postal Service, Gusau.

**NUMBER OF POSTAL ARTICLES HANDLED AND MODE OF COLLECTION
IN LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE:2002.**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	DOMESTIC MAILS ACCEPTANCE			FOREIGN MAILS ACCEPTANCE			DOMESTIC MAILS DELIVERED			FOREIGN MAILS DELIVERED		
	REGISTERED	EXPRSSED.	PARCEL	REGISTERED	EXPRSSED.	PARCEL	REGISTERED	EXPRSSED.	PARCEL	REGISTERED	EXPRSSED.	PARCEL
ANKA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	5	-	-	3	-	-	9	-	-	1	-	-
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUSAU	85	-	-	109	-	-	398	85	-	48	-	-
GUMMI	4	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
K/NAMODA	69	29	11	-	-	-	709	41	16	3	-	6
MARADUN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHINKAFI	10	2	-	-	-	-	86	3	-	-	-	-
T/MAFARA	226	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TSAFE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZURMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	399	32	11	113	-	-	1,205	129	16	52	-	6

Source: Nigerian Postal Service, Gusau.

**NUMBER OF POSTAL ARTICLES HANDLED AND MODE OF COLLECTION
IN LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE:2003.**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	DOMESTIC MAILS ACCEPTANCE			FOREIGN MAILS ACCEPTANCE			DOMESTIC MAILS DELIVERED			FOREIGN MAILS DELIVERED		
	REGISTERED	EXPRSSED.	PARCEL	REGISTERED	EXPRSSED.	PARCEL	REGISTERED	EXPRSSED.	PARCEL	REGISTERED	EXPRSSED.	PARCEL
ANKA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	7	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	1	-	-
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUSAU	570	-	-	122	-	-	920	101	-	47	-	-
GUMMI	-	3	-	5	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
K/NAMODA	68	30	3	-	-	-	473	29	7	4	1	9
MARADUN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHINKAFI	16	4	-	-	-	-	87	10	-	-	-	-
T/MAFARA	240	-	-	-	-	-	143	26	-	-	-	-
TSAFE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZURMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	901	37	3	127	-	2	1,636	167	7	52	1	9

Source: Nigerian Postal Service, Gusau.

NUMBER OF POSTAL ARTICLES HANDLED AND MODE OF COLLECTION
IN LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE:2004.

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	DOMESTIC MAILS ACCEPTANCE			FOREIGN MAILS ACCEPTANCE			DOMESTIC MAILS DELIVERED			FOREIGN MAILS DELIVERED		
	REGISTERED	EXPRSSD.	PARCEL	REGISTERED	EXPRSSD.	PARCEL	REGISTERED	EXPRSSD.	PARCEL	REGISTERED	EXPRSSD.	PARCEL
ANKA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUSAU	600	-	-	115	-	-	485	-	-	3	-	7
GUMMI	2	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
K/NAMODA	47	17	-	-	-	-	491	15	8	2	-	23
MARADUN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARU	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHINKAFI	23	7	-	-	-	-	69	-	1	-	-	-
T/MAFARA	239	-	-	-	-	-	50	16	-	-	-	-
TSAFE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZURMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	929	25	-	115	-	4	1,097	31	9	6	-	30

Source: Nigerian Postal Service, Gusau.

NUMBER OF POSTAL ARTICLES HANDLED AND MODE OF COLLECTION
IN LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE:2005.

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	DOMESTIC MAILS ACCEPTANCE			FOREIGN MAILS ACCEPTANCE			DOMESTIC MAILS DELIVERED			FOREIGN MAILS DELIVERED		
	REGISTERED	EXPRSSD.	PARCEL	REGISTERED	EXPRSSD.	PARCEL	REGISTERED	EXPRSSD.	PARCEL	REGISTERED	EXPRSSD.	PARCEL
ANKA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	5	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	2	-	-
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUSAU	797	-	-	82	-	1	523	35	5	86	-	19
GUMMI	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1
K/NAMODA	31	4	1	-	-	-	468	3	9	2	-	-
MARADUN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARU	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHINKAFI	26	10	-	1	-	-	67	3	-	-	-	-
T/MAFARA	315	-	-	-	-	-	58	7	-	-	-	-
TSAFE	10	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-
ZURMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,195	14	2	83	-	3	1,143	49	14	90	-	20

Source: Nigerian Postal Service, Gusau.

**NUMBER OF POSTAL ARTICLES HANDLED AND MODE OF COLLECTION
IN LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE:2006.**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	DOMESTIC MAILS ACCEPTANCE			FOREIGN MAILS ACCEPTANCE			DOMESTIC MAILS DELIVERED			FOREIGN MAILS DELIVERED		
	REGISTERED	EXPRSSED.	PARCEL	REGISTERED	EXPRSSED.	PARCEL	REGISTERED	EXPRSSED.	PARCEL	REGISTERED	EXPRSSED.	PARCEL
ANKA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	23	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUSAU	900	-	-	155	-	-	1,398	171	3	60	-	20
GUMMI	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K/NAMODA	15	-	1	-	-	-	439	1	5	-	-	-
MARADUN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARU	62	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
SHINKAFI	28	15	-	2	-	-	59	10	-	-	-	-
T/MAFARA	131	-	-	-	-	-	161	-	-	-	-	-
TSAFE	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
ZURMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,159	15	2	158	-	-	2,104	182	8	60	-	20

Source: Nigerian Postal Service, Gusau.

TABLE:8.3

**AMOUNT OF REVENUE RECEIVED FROM POSTAL SERVICES
BY LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE: 2001.**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	SOURCE OF REVENUE. (IN =N=).		
	Sales of Stamp and other Revenue from postal serv.	Postal Clearance and delivery fees.	TOTAL REVENUE
ANKA	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	8,440.00	-	8,440.00
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-
GUSAU	1,888,506.50	-	1,888,506.50
K/NAMODA	161,830.00	1,000.00	162,830.00
MARADUN	-	-	-
MARU	-	-	-
SHINKAFI	7,540.00	-	7,540.00
T/MAFARA	-	-	-
GUMMI	2,080.00	-	2,080.00
TSAFE	-	-	-
ZURMI	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,068,396.50	1,000.00	2,069,396.50

Source: Nigerian Postal Service, Gusau.

TABLE:8.3 Cont'd.

**AMOUNT OF REVENUE RECEIVED FROM POSTAL SERVICES
BY LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE: 2002.**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	SOURCE OF REVENUE. (IN =N=).		
	Sales of Stamp and other Revenue from postal serv.	Postal Clearance and delivery fees.	TOTAL REVENUE
ANKA	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	9,010.00	-	9,010.00
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-
GUSAU	1,896,547.50	-	1,896,547.50
GUMMI	1,020.00	-	1,020.00
K/NAMODA	344,200.90	3,000.00	347,200.90
MARADUN	-	-	-
MARU	-	-	-
SHINKAFI	9,140.00	-	9,140.00
T/MAFARA	145,447.00	-	145,447.00
TSAFE	-	-	-
ZURMI	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,405,365.40	3,000.00	2,408,365.40

Source: Nigerian Postal Service, Gusau.

TABLE:8.3 Cont'd.

**AMOUNT OF REVENUE RECEIVED FROM POSTAL SERVICES
BY LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE: 2003.**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	SOURCE OF REVENUE. (IN =N=).		
	Sales of Stamp and other Revenue from postal serv.	Postal Clearance and delivery fees.	TOTAL REVENUE
ANKA	8,980.00	-	8,980.00
BAKURA	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	8,200.00	-	8,200.00
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-
GUSAU	2,215,607.00	-	2,215,607.00
GUMMI	1,090.00	-	1,090.00
K/NAMODA	406,000.00	4,500.00	410,500.00
MARADUN	-	-	-
MARU	12,800.00	-	12,800.00
SHINKAFI	15,210.00	-	15,210.00
T/MAFARA	172,345.00	-	172,345.00
TSAFE	12,750.00	-	12,750.00
ZURMI	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,852,982.00	4,500.00	2,857,482.00

Source: Nigerian Postal Service, Gusau.

TABLE:8.3 Cont'd.

**AMOUNT OF REVENUE RECEIVED FROM POSTAL SERVICES
BY LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE: 2004.**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	SOURCE OF REVENUE. (IN =N=).		
	Sales of Stamp and other Revenue from postal serv.	Postal Clearance and delivery fees.	TOTAL REVENUE
ANKA	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	10,770.00		10,770.00
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-
GUSAU	2,503,501.50	8,760.00	2,512,261.50
GUMMI	720.00	-	720.00
K/NAMODA	452,030.00	11,500.00	463,530.00
MARADUN	-	-	-
MARU	21,660.00	-	21,660.00
SHINKAFI	19,840.00	-	19,840.00
T/MAFARA	247,075.00	-	247,075.00
TSAFE	11,220.00	-	11,220.00
ZURMI	-	-	-
TOTAL	3,266,816.50	20,260.00	3,287,076.50

Source: Nigerian Postal Service, Gusau.

TABLE:8.3 Cont'd.

**AMOUNT OF REVENUE RECEIVED FROM POSTAL SERVICES
BY LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE: 2005.**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	SOURCE OF REVENUE. (IN =N=).		
	Sales of Stamp and other Revenue from postal serv.	Postal Clearance and delivery fees.	TOTAL REVENUE
ANKA	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	4,330.00	-	4,330.00
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-
GUSAU	2,971,777.00	9,500.00	2,981,277.00
GUMMI	840.00	-	840.00
K/NAMODA	432,605.00	-	432,605.00
MARADUN	-	-	-
MARU	8,730.00	-	8,730.00
SHINKAFI	24,470.00	-	24,470.00
T/MAFARA	160,720.00	-	160,720.00
TSAFE	5,090.00	-	5,090.00
ZURMI	-	-	-
TOTAL	3,608,562.00	9,500.00	3,618,062.00

Source: Nigerian Postal Service, Gusau.

TABLE:8.3 Cont'd.

**AMOUNT OF REVENUE RECEIVED FROM POSTAL SERVICES
BY LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE: 2006.**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	SOURCE OF REVENUE. (IN ₦=).		
	Sales of Stamp and other Revenue from postal serv.	Postal Clearance and delivery fees.	TOTAL REVENUE
ANKA	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	15,480.00	-	15,480.00
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-
GUSAU	2,423,711.80	10,800.00	2,434,511.80
GUMMI	450.00	-	450.00
K/NAMODA	562,000.00	-	562,000.00
MARADUN	-	-	-
MARU	38,420.00	-	38,420.00
SHINKAFI	41,520.00	-	41,520.00
T/MAFARA	119,995.00	-	119,995.00
TSAFE	10,650.00	-	10,650.00
ZURMI	-	-	-
TOTAL	3,212,226.80	10,800.00	3,223,026.80

Source: Nigerian Postal Service, Gusau.

TABLE:9.1

WATER SUPPLY PROJECT BY TYPE, COST(IN=N=) AND NUMBER OF LOCATIONS IN
LOCAL GOVT. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE :2001

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	NO. OF LOCATIONS.	WELL		BORE HOLE		PUBLIC/PIPE BORNE WATER	
		NOS.	COST	NOS. DRILLED	COST	NUMBER	COST
ANKA	25	134	660,000	20	6,000,000	-	-
BAKURA	5	5	279,910,000	-	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	11	22	781,000	-	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	3	4	160,000	-	-	9	300,000
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUSAU	6	-	-	4	1,804,200	10	1,033,844
GUMMI	2	2	100,000	-	-	-	-
K/NAMODA	4	-	-	4	3,700,000	-	-
MARADUN	6	2	183,480	4	2,000,000	-	-
MARU	20	20	1,100,963	-	-	-	-
SHINKAFI	7	7	423,825	-	-	-	-
T/MAFARA	5	3	NA	26	11,900,000	-	-
TSAFE	29	29	1,305,000	-	-	-	-
ZURMI	10	-	-	11	6,600,000	9	690,000
TOTAL	133	228	284,624,268	69	32,004,200	28	2,023,844

Source: Local Gov't Areas Works Dept. Zamfara state.

TABLE:9.1Cont'd

**WATER SUPPLY PROJECT BY TYPE, COST(IN=N=) AND NUMBER OF LOCATIONS IN
LOCAL GOVT. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE :2002**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	NO. OF LOCATIONS.	WELL		BORE HOLE		PUBLIC/PIPE BORNE WATER	
		NOS.	COST	NOS. DRILLED	COST	NUMBER	COST
ANKA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BAKURA	7	7	280,310,000	50	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	3	20	800,000	8	3,200,020	9	180,000
BUKKUYUM	3	-	-	6	1,800,000	-	-
GUSAU	6	-	-	7	2,560,180	-	-
GUMMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K/NAMODA	4	-	-	4	3,600,000	-	-
MARADUN	1	1	78,650	-	-	-	-
MARU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHINKAFI	10	-	-	100	-	-	-
T/MAFARA	1	-	-	3	1,400,000	-	-
TSAFE	16	16	720,000	-	-	-	-
ZURMI	13	-	-	15	6,750,000	-	-
TOTAL	66	47	281,908,650	193	19,310,200	9	180,000

Source: Local Gov't Areas Works Dept. Zamfara state.

TABLE:9.1Cont'd

WATER SUPPLY PROJECT BY TYPE, COST(IN=N=) AND NUMBER OF LOCATIONS IN

LOCAL GOVT. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE :2003

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	NO. OF LOCATIONS.	WELL		BORE HOLE		PUBLIC/PIPE BORNE WATER	
		NOS.	COST	NOS. DRILLED	COST	NUMBER	COST
ANKA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BAKURA	1	1	111,328	-	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	5	4	-	3	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	9	9	450,000	3	1,200,000	12	480,000
BUKKUYUM	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
GUSAU	4	8	645,000	1	4,000,000	-	-
GUMMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K/NAMODA	3	-	-	3	2,700,000	-	-
MARADUN	20	20	1,635,240	1	316,000	-	-
MARU	5	-	-	8	2,000,000	-	-
SHINKAFI	1	-	-	1	386,925	-	-
T/MAFARA	25	25	2,500,000	-	-	-	-
TSAFE****	-	30	1,350,000	-	-	-	-
ZURMI	4	-	-	6	2,700,000	10	500,000.
TOTAL	79	97	6,691,568	28	13,302,925	22	980,000

Source: Local Gov't Areas Works Dept. Zamfara state.

NB:****= 2001 PROJECT

TABLE:9.1Cont'd

WATER SUPPLY PROJECT BY TYPE, COST(IN=N=) AND NUMBER OF LOCATIONS IN

LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE :2004

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	NO. OF LOCATIONS.	WELL		BORE HOLE		PUBLIC/PIPE BORNE WATER	
		NOS.	COST	NOS. DRILLED	COST	NUMBER	COST
ANKA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BAKURA	9	9	1,001,952	-	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	4	2	-	5	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUSAU	6	-	-	1	480,000	6	1,077,027
GUMMI	32	32	3,200,000	-	-	-	-
K/NAMODA	3	-	-	3	3,000,000	-	-
MARADUN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHINKAFI	1	1	87,340	-	-	-	-
T/MAFARA	18	-	-	38	11,800,000	-	-
TSAFE	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
ZURMI	2	-	360,000.00	2	900,000	-	-
TOTAL	75	52	4,649,292	49	16,180,000	6	1,077,027

Source: Local Gov't Areas Works Dept. Zamfara state.

TABLE:9.1Cont'd

WATER SUPPLY PROJECT BY TYPE, COST(IN=N=) AND NUMBER OF LOCATIONS IN
LOCAL GOVT. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE :2005

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	NO. OF LOCATIONS.	WELL		BORE HOLE		PUBLIC/PIPE BORNE WATER	
		NOS.	COST	NOS. DRILLED	COST	NUMBER	COST
ANKA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	5	7	-	3	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	1	3	120,000	5	450,000	6	138,144
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUSAU	7	5	160,000	-	-	6	2,804,000
GUMMI	2	-	-	23	2,260,000	-	-
K/NAMODA	2	-	-	2	1,900,000	-	-
MARADUN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARU	-	100	8,347,500	20	7,000,000	Dam Rehabiltn	456,000
SHINKAFI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T/MAFARA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TSAFE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZURMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	17	115	8,627,500	53	11,610,000	12	3,398,144

Source: Local Gov't Areas Works Dept. Zamfara state.

TABLE:9.1Cont'd

WATER SUPPLY PROJECT BY TYPE, COST (IN =N=) AND NUMBER OF LOCATIONS IN
LOCAL GOVT. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE :2006

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	NO. OF LOCATIONS.	WELL		BORE HOLE		PUBLIC/PIPE BORNE WATER	
		NOS.	COST	NOS. DRILLED	COST	NUMBER	COST
ANKA	25	25	25,000,000	2	2,400,000	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	1	-	-	3	16,200,000	-	-
BUNGUDU	3	-	-	8	3,600,000	-	-
BUKKUYUM	10	158	12,276,600	20	13,358,860	-	-
GUSAU	4	-	-	-	-	4	71,211,002
GUMMI	2	4	676,620	-	-	-	-
K/NAMODA	7	-	-	8	8,000,000	-	-
MARADUN	3	-	-	3	1,800,000	-	-
MARU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHINKAFI	20	30	5,415,793	10	-	-	-
T/MAFARA	3	10	1,000,000	-	-	-	-
TSAFE	10	-	-	10	8,000,180	-	-
ZURMI	2	-	-	2	2,400,000	-	-
TOTAL	90	227	44,369,013	66	55,759,040	4	71,211,002

Source: Local Gov't Areas Works Dept. Zamfara state.

TABLE:9.2

**WATER SUPPLY PROJECT BY TYPE AND BY ASSISTING AGENCY IN
LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE :2001**

LOCAL GOVT AREA	FEDERAL GOVT.				STATE GOVT.				LOCAL GOVT.				PRIVATE			
	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM
ANKA	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	-	-	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	16	3	-	-	-	-
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUSAU	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUMMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
K/NAMODA	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARADUN	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	8	12	-	-	-	-	-
MARU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	20	-	-	-	-	-
SHINKAFI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
T/MAFARA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TSAFE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	-	-	-
ZURMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1	11	1	-	-	4	1	-	13	88	310	3	-	-	-	-

Source: Local Gov't Areas Works Dept. Zamfara state.

**WATER SUPPLY PROJECT BY TYPE AND BY ASSISTING AGENCY IN
LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE :2002**

LOCAL GOVT AREA	FEDERAL GOVT.				STATE GOVT.				LOCAL GOVT.				PRIVATE			
	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM
ANKA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	12	24	5	-	-	-	-
BUKKUYUM	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUSAU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUMMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K/NAMODA	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARADUN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
MARU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHINKAFI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
T/MAFARA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TSAFE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
ZURMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	4	-	-	2	1	-	-	5	156	44	5	-	-	-	-

Source: Local Gov't Areas Works Dept. Zamfara state.

**WATER SUPPLY PROJECT BY TYPE AND BY ASSISTING AGENCY IN
LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE :2003**

LOCAL GOVT AREA	FEDERAL GOVT.				STATE GOVT.				LOCAL GOVT.				PRIVATE			
	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM
ANKA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	18	29	6	-	-	-	-
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUSAU	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
GUMMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K/NAMODA	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARADUN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	1	-	-	-
MARU	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHINKAFI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
T/MAFARA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TSAFE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZURMI	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1	6	-	-	-	8	-	-	12	26	71	6	1	-	-	-

Source: Local Gov't Areas Works Dept. Zamfara state.

**WATER SUPPLY PROJECT BY TYPE AND BY ASSISTING AGENCY IN
LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE :2004**

LOCAL GOVT AREA	FEDERAL GOVT.				STATE GOVT.				LOCAL GOVT.				PRIVATE			
	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM
ANKA	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	21	33	8	-	-	-	-
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUSAU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUMMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-
K/NAMODA	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARADUN	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHINKAFI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T/MAFARA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TSAFE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZURMI	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1	2	2	-	5	1	-	-	17	27	67	8	-	-	-	-

Source: Local Gov't Areas Works Dept. Zamfara state.

**WATER SUPPLY PROJECT BY TYPE AND BY ASSISTING AGENCY IN
LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE :2005**

LOCAL GOVT AREA	FEDERAL GOVT.				STATE GOVT.				LOCAL GOVT.				PRIVATE			
	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM
ANKA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	-	-	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	28	60	10	-	-	-	-
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUSAU	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-
GUMMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K/NAMODA	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARADUN	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	52	-	2	-	-	-
MARU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	100	-	-	-	-	-
SHINKAFI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
T/MAFARA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TSAFE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZURMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	16	62	225	10	2	-	20	-

Source: Local Gov't Areas Works Dept. Zamfara state.

**WATER SUPPLY PROJECT BY TYPE AND BY ASSISTING AGENCY IN
LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE :2006**

LOCAL GOVT AREA	FEDERAL GOVT.				STATE GOVT.				LOCAL GOVT.				PRIVATE			
	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM	PUBLIC	B/HOLE	WELL	DAM
ANKA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	-	-	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
BUNGUDU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	33	74	12	-	-	-	-
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	158	-	-	-	-	-
GUSAU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
GUMMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
K/NAMODA	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
MARADUN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
MARU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHINKAFI	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
T/MAFARA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TSAFE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	9	-	-
ZURMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	2	-	-	-	11	-	-	20	74	297	12	1	20	-	-

Source: Local Gov't Areas Works Dept. Zamfara state.

TABLE :10.1

**ROAD MILEAGE BY TYPE OF SURFACE AND COST
IN LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE : 2001**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	WITH BITUMEN (KM)	COST =N=	EARTH. (KM) (FEEDER RDS.)	COST =N=
ANKA	-	-	8	12,064,000
BAKURA	-	-	3	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	16	-
BUNGUDU	-	-	3	22,143,598
BUKKUYUM	6	400,000,000	6	4,000,000
GUSAU	-	-	11	1,678,736
GUMMI	-	-	-	-
K/NAMODA	-	-	12	11,450,000
MARADUN	-	-	-	-
MARU	3	11,777,000	30	-
SHINKAFI	-	-	-	-
T/MAFARA	-	-	4	-
TSAFE	-	-	28	20,000,000
ZURMI	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	9	411,777,000	119	71,336,334

Source: Works Dept. of Local Govt. Areas.

TABLE:10.1Cont'd

**ROAD MILEAGE BY TYPE OF SURFACE AND COST
IN LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE :
2002**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	TARRING WITH BITUMEN (KM)	COST =N=	GRAVEL & EARTH. (KM) (FEEDER RDS.)	COST =N=
ANKA	-	-	5	-
BAKURA	-	-	18	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	6	9,935,401
BUNGUDU	-	-	-	-
BUKKUYUM	-	-	12	1,610,318
GUSAU	-	-	-	-
GUMMI	-	-	-	-
K/NAMODA	-	-	-	-
MARADUN	-	-	-	-
MARU	-	-	2	-
SHINKAFI	-	-	-	-
T/MAFARA	-	-	-	-
TSAFE	-	-	-	-
ZURMI	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	43	11,545,719

Source: Works Dept. of Local Govt. Areas.

**ROAD MILEAGE BY TYPE OF SURFACE AND COST
IN LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE :
2003**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	TARRING WITH BITUMEN (KM)	COST =N=	GRAVEL & EARTH. (KM) (FEEDER RDS.)	COST =N=
ANKA	-	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	4	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	16	94,424,913
BUNGUDU	-	-	-	12,341,201
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-	-
GUSAU	-	-	13	1,373,901
GUMMI	-	-	-	-
K/NAMODA	-	-	-	-
MARADUN	-	-	-	-
MARU	-	-	-	-
SHINKAFI	-	-	-	-
T/MAFARA	-	-	-	-
TSAFE	-	-	-	-
ZURMI	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	32	108,140,015

Source: Works Dept. of Local Govt. Areas.

TABLE:10.1Cont'd

**ROAD MILEAGE BY TYPE OF SURFACE AND COST
IN LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE :
2004**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	TARRING WITH BITUMEN (KM)	COST =N=	GRAVEL & EARTH. (KM) (FEEDER RDS.)	COST =N=
ANKA	-	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	4	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	19	99,351,610
BUNGUDU	-	-	-	12,341,201
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-	-
GUSAU	-	-	12	1,849,600
GUMMI	2	-	-	-
K/NAMODA	-	-	-	-
MARADUN	-	-	-	-
MARU	-	-	-	-
SHINKAFI	-	-	-	-
T/MAFARA	-	-	-	-
TSAFE	-	-	-	-
ZURMI	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	-	34	113,542,411

Source: Works Dept. of Local Govt. Areas.

TABLE:10.1Cont'd

**ROAD MILEAGE BY TYPE OF SURFACE AND COST
IN LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE :
2005**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	TARRING WITH BITUMEN (KM)	COST =N=	GRAVEL & EARTH. (KM) (FEEDER RDS.)	COST =N=
ANKA	-	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	-	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	16	-
BUNGUDU	-	-	-	21,000,000
BUKKUYUM	-	-	-	-
GUSAU	-	-	2	248,600
GUMMI	-	-	-	-
K/NAMODA	-	-	-	-
MARADUN	-	-	4	28,032,497
MARU	1.50	26,190,202	2	346,500
SHINKAFI	0.8	-	-	-
T/MAFARA	-	-	-	-
TSAFE	-	-	-	-
ZURMI	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2.30	26,190,202	24	49,627,597

Source: Works Dept. of Local Govt. Areas.

TABLE:10.1Cont'd

**ROAD MILEAGE BY TYPE OF SURFACE AND COST
IN LOCAL GOV'T. AREAS OF ZAMFARA STATE :
2006**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	TARRING WITH BITUMEN (KM)	COST =N=	GRAVEL & EARTH. (KM) (FEEDER RDS.)	COST =N=
ANKA	-	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	-	5	-
B/MAGAJI	-	-	32	53,412,727
BUNGUDU	-	-	11	3,252,100
BUKKUYUM	0.95	25,000,000	15	45,000,000
GUSAU	-	-	8	835,525
GUMMI	-	-	22	-
K/NAMODA	-	-	-	-
MARADUN	-	-	26	102,063,943
MARU	-	22,029,440	50	35,516,776
SHINKAFI	-	-	21	-
T/MAFARA	-	-	22	-
TSAFE	6	87,235,551	11	67,350,148
ZURMI	1.90	14,000,000	56	6,054,500
TOTAL	8.85	148,264,991	279	313,485,718

Source: Works Dept. of Local Govt. Areas.

NUMBER OF BRIDGES AND CULVERTS CONSTRUCTED BY LOCAL GOVT. AREAS IN ZAMFARA STATE.

2001-2006

LGAS	2001			2002			2003			2004			2005			2006		
	NO. OF BRIDGES	NO. OF CULVERTS	COST (IN ₦)	NO. OF BRIDGES	NO. OF CULVERTS	COST (IN ₦)	NO. OF BRIDGES	NO. OF CULVERTS	COST (IN ₦)	NO. OF BRIDGES	NO. OF CULVERTS	COST (IN ₦)	NO. OF BRIDGES	NO. OF CULVERTS	COST (IN ₦)	NO. OF BRIDGES	NO. OF CULVERTS	COST (IN ₦)
ANKA	1	9	3,350,000	-	6	1,700,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BAKURA	-	3	1,470,244	-	2	1,120,000	-	2	1,513,000	-	1	1,342,415	-	1	750,000	-	3	2,833,050
B/MAGAJI	-	6	-	-	10	351,610	-	3	400,000	-	4	385,190	-	2	206,050	1	4	-
BUNGUDU	2	19	5,542,300	-	6	2,400,000	-	40	4,320,000	-	26	3,120,000	1	28	5,710,100	-	15	1,800,000
BUKKUYUM	1	-	20,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	875,000	-	-	7,540,000	-	-	-	1	5	3,807,953
GUSAU	3	2	3,079,441	-	9	1,131,171	-	7	1,651,881	-	7	665,245	-	5	565,000	-	7	1,178,724
GUMMI	-	-	-	-	1	140,000	-	1	193,277	-	-	-	-	1	350,000	-	20	6,807,707
K/NAMODA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	313,000	-	1	1,350,000	-	1	350,000
MARADUN	-	1	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1,054,199	-	1	358,253	-	29	20,414,905
MARU	-	5	1,331,246	-	-	-	2	-	795,000	-	-	-	2	-	628,000	-	-	-
SHINKAFI	-	9	1,228,161	-	-	-	-	1	299,607	-	4	653,897	-	14	4,737,125	-	9	3,738,000
T/MAFARA	-	3	3,700,000	-	-	-	-	1	463,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5,600,000
TSAFE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	229,022	-	1	1,428,601	-	-	-	1	7	8,432,604
ZURMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	27,375,726

Source: Works Dept. of Local Govt. Areas.

TABLE: 11.1

**NUMBER OF VILLAGES IN LOCAL GOVT. AREAS
OF ZAMFARA STATE : 2001-2006**

LOCAL GOVT. AREA	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
ANKA	63	NR	NR	NR	NR	62
BAKURA	63	63	63	63	63	63
B/MAGAJI	48	48	48	48	48	48
BUNGUDU	73	73	73	73	78	64
BUKKUYUM	36	59	74	74	74	87
GUSAU	57	59	66	71	78	78
GUMMI	78	78	78	78	78	78
K/NAMODA	23	24	46	70	71	78
MARADUN	44	44	53	53	53	53
MARU	74	74	74	74	74	74
SHINKAFI	246	246	246	246	246	246
T/MAFARA	78	78	78	78	78	78
TSAFE	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
ZURMI	287	287	287	287	287	287
TOTAL	1,170	1,133	1,186	1,215	1,228	1,296

Source: Emirate Council/Admin Dept. of Local Govt. Areas.